

# Product Information 1/2023















- Residual current circuit-breakers
- RCCBs with overcurrent protection
- Circuit-Breakers with residual current trip
- Modular residual current devices
- Residual current monitors
- Miniature circuit-breakers
- Load disconnectors, installation relays, pulse relays
- Twilight-, float- and pressure switches



Product Information 1/2023

## Contents

Category	Contents	Page
	» Your contact partners here at Doepke	6
	» Comparison of AC-DC sensitive residual current circuit-breakers	8
	» Informations concerning fire protection/HD series/Neutral on right	8
	» Guidelines for the selection of residual current circuit-breakers	9
Residual current circuit-breakers (RCCB)	» Typ A	10
	» Typ A S	12
	» Typ A KV	14
	» Typ A EV	15
	» Typ A EV NA	16
	» Typ A EV OCP	16
	» Typ A FT	17
	» Typ A W	18
	» Typ A V	19
	» Typ A Twin	20
	» Typ A KV Twin	21
	» Typ A S Twin	21
	» Typ A NA	22
	» Typ A ST/STR	22
	» Typ AC	24
	» Typ AC S	26
	» Typ AC FT	27
	» Typ AC Hz	28
	» Typ AC W	29
	» Typ F	30
	» Typ F EV	31
	» Typ F EV HD	32
	» Typ F Audio	32
	» Typ B SK	33
	» Typ B SK MI	35
	» Typ B SK S	35
	» Typ B SK S V	36
	» Typ B SK V	37
	» Typ B SK NA	38
	» Typ B ISO HD	38
	» Typ B+	39
	» Typ B+ MI	40
	» Typ B NK	41
	» Typ B NK HD	42
	» Typ B NK S	43
	» Typ B NK V	43
	» Accessories	44
Distributors	» mobile distributors	44
Modular residual current protective devices (MRCD)	» Typ A	45
RCCBs with overcurrent protection (RCBO)	» Typ A	46
	» Typ A KV	46
	» Typ F	47
	» Typ B SK	48
	» Typ B NK	50
	» Typ B+	52

Category	Contents	Page
Circuit-Breakers with residual current device (CBR)	» Typ A  sensitive to pulsating currents	56
	» Typ B NK  AC-DC sensitive	56
	» Typ B SK  AC-DC sensitive	57
Residual current monitors (RCM)	» Typ A  sensitive to pulsating currents	58
Residual current transformers (DCT)	» Typ A  sensitive to pulsating currents	58
Miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)	» DLS 6 h  for commercial sector applications, 6 kA	59
	» DLS 6 hdc  for DC circuits, 6 kA	62
	» DLS 6 hsl  for commercial sector applications, screwless, 6 kA	63
	» DLS 6 i  for industrial use, 10 kA	64
	» DLS 8  certified according to UL 508	88
	» DLS 9 AC  certified according to UL 489, AC	93
	» DLS 9 DC  certified according to UL 489, DC	97
	» DMCB 2  for industrial facilities, up to 25 kA	98
	» ELS  compact design	99
	» Accessories	98/99
Automatic reclosing devices (ARD)	» DFA remote actuators	101
Wiring components	» RCCB/MCB busbars	102
	» RCCB/MCB busbars cut-to-length	103
	» Adapter rails	103
	» DIN interconnecting rails	103
	» Do busbars	104
	» Accessories	104, 105
Master disconnectors	» Do master disconnector Tytan	105
	» Do master disconnector Coron 2	106
	» Accessories	109 - 112
Switches and buttons	» Load disconnectors	107
	» Pulse relays (remote switches)	108
	» Group switches	108
	» Control buttons, control buttons with LED	108
	» Accessories	109 - 112
Relays	» Installation relays, Time relays, Stairway time switches	112
Time switches	» Electro-mechanical time switches	112
	» Electronic time switches	112
Contactors	» Installation contactors	113
Monitoring devices	» Undervoltage measuring relays	115
	» Load shedding relays	115
	» Mains field relays	115
Physical control units	» Twilight switches	115
	» Pressure switches	116
	» Float switches	117
Indicating, signalling and measuring devices	» Residual current analysis systems	118
	» Indicator lamps	118
Others	» Flush-mounted sockets	118
Building management technology	» Cross-system components	119
Appendix	» General conditions	121
	» Index of article numbers	125
	» Index of products	132
	» Notes	133

Management

**Andreas Müller**

Managing Director/Share  
Holder

@ - andreas.mueller@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-800  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-129  
M - +49 (0) 176 122 55 884



**Petra Ranf**

Head Office

@ - petra.ranf@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-152  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-155



**Wilko Stein**

Head of Sales Department

@ - wilko.stein@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-809  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Maike Wissmann**

Sales Department

@ - maike.wissmann@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-801  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Sabine Wolf**

Sales Department

@ - sabine.wolf@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-804  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Elke Blonn**

Production Planning

@ - elke.blonn@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-814  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Elke Bents-de Groot**

Ass. Technical Sales

@ - elke.bents@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-829  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



Sales

**Anne Hänfler**

Management Assistance

@ - anne.haenfler@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-153  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-129



**Nicole Heyen**

Head of Domestic Sales

@ - nicole.heyen@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-850  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101  
M - +49 (0) 176 122 55 890



**Stefan Eilerts**

Regional Sales Manager  
International

@ - stefan.eilerts@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-810  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 21 33 25



**Tomke Müller**

Sales Department

@ - tomke.mueller@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-818  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Ingo Eilts**

Sales Department

@ - ingo.eilts@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-803  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Stefan Davids**

Head of Technical Sales

@ - stefan.davids@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-825  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101  
M - +49 (0) 176 122 55 886



Technical Sales

**Jan Hollwedel**

Technical Sales International

@ - jan.hollwedel@doepke.de  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 21 33 53



Secretary/Head Office

**Tanja Schüller**

Head Office

@ - tanja.schueler@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-151  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-155



**Gerhard Janssen**

Head of International Sales

@ - gerhard.janssen@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-813  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 21 38 50



**Sarah Wolthoff**

Sales Department

@ - sarah.wolthoff@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-815  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Sandy Müller**

Sales Department

@ - sandy.mueller@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-811  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Daniel Raue**

Production Planning

@ - daniel.raue@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 4931 1806-805  
F - +49 (0) 4931 1806-101



**Mario Sembritzki**

Head of Industrial Sales

@ - mario.sembritzki@doepke.de  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 21 38 53



**Ralf Bruns**

Technical Sales North

@ - ralf.bruns@doepke.de  
M - +49 (0) 176 122 55 885



**Holger Meier**  
Technical Sales East

@ -- holger.meier@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 372 98173123  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 213 841



**Stefan Ahrling**  
Technical Sales West

@ -- stefan.ahrling@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 26 849 578935  
M - +49 (0) 176 122 55889



**Andre Koning**  
Technical Sales Northwest

@ -- andre.koning@doepke.de  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-101  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 213 329



**Florian Schmitt**  
Technical Sales Southwest

@ - florian.schmitt@doepke.de  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-101  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 213 851



**Andreas Fries**  
Industrial Sales South

@ -- andreas.fries@doepke.de  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 213 326



**Martin Kaden**  
Technical Sales South

@ -- martin.kaden@doepke.de  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-101  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 213 328



**Johann Meints**  
Head of Marketing

@ -- johann.meints@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-830  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-809  
M - +49 (0) 176 122 55883



**Maite Jelken**  
Team Leader Marketing

@ -- maite.jelken@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-838  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-809  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 213 323



**Jochen Janßen**  
Head of Digitisation

@ -- jochen.janssen@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-820  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-809  
M - +49 (0) 176 122 55882



**Folkert Daniels**  
Team Leader Product Management

@ - folkert.daniels@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-834  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-809  
M - +49 (0) 151 40 213 321



**Holger Freese**  
Product Management

@ -- holger.freese@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-819  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-808



**Heino Thoben-Mescher**  
Product Management

@ - heino.thoben-mescher@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-823  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-808



**Reinhard Esen**  
Product Management

@ -- reinhard.esen@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-839  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-808



**Heiko Hagen**  
Product Management

@ -- heiko.hagen@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-843  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-808



**Aiske Reelfs**  
Product Management

@ -- aiske.reelfs@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-856  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-808



**Mirko Frieden**  
Product Management

@ -- mirko.frieden@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-853  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-808



**Marcus Häbel**  
Technical Support

@ -- marcus.haebel@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-821  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-808



**Quality Management**

**Siegbert Caspers**  
Head of Quality Management

@ - siegbert.caspers@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-680  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-202



**Hans-Werner Janssen**  
Product returns analysis

@ - hans-werner.janssen@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-681  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-626



**Hedda Schoffellmann**  
Complaints

@ - hedda.schoffellmann@doepke.de  
T - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-244  
F - +49 (0) 49 3118 06-626



Marketing

Product Management

Returns



## Comparison of AC-DC sensitive residual current circuit-breakers

Many standards, regulations and directives demand the provision of a Type B AC-DC sensitive residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB). Wherever three-phase electronic equipment is connected to mains without electrical isolation, AC-DC sensitive residual current circuit-breakers must be employed. There are, however, also cases in the 230 V mains net where they are applicable, e. g. photovoltaic (solar energy) installations with inverters lacking a transformer.

Pumping stations, air conditioning and ventilation facilities, escalators, welding equipment, medical/technical equipment, UPS and photovoltaic installations, agricultural and work premises with potential fire hazard, lecture rooms with experimentation facilities, exhibitors' mobile shops are a few examples where - because mainly pulsed equipment is employed for the power control in such installations (e.g. frequency converters) - the use of residual current circuit-breakers is imperative. To select the correct RCCB for each individual application, we offer you three different tripping characteristics within the area of AC-DC sensitive RCCBs.

### Standards and directives for employing Type B residual current circuit-breakers

**VDE 0100-530:** Erection of low voltage installations: selection and installation of electrical equipment, switch and control devices

**VDE 0100-420:** Low voltage electrical installations: protection for safety - protection against thermal effects

**VDE 0100-704:** Requirements for work premises, rooms and special types of installations – construction sites

**VDE 0100-712:** Requirements for work premises, rooms and special types of installations; solar energy, photovoltaic power supply systems (new)

**VDE 0100-723:** Requirements for work premises, rooms and special types of installations: lecture rooms with experimentation facilities

**DGUV-Information 203-006 (BGI 608):**

Selection and operation of electrical installations and equipment on construction sites

**VdS 3501:** Isolation protection in electrical installations with electronic equipment – RCD and frequency converters

**VdS 3145:** Photovoltaic installations – Technical Guidelines

**SK**

### Model range SK

In many electrical installations, such as in construction site power distributors, fire protection plays a secondary role. Here it is often the case that only fault protection and high availability of plant are demanded. Due to the lower response sensitivity at higher frequencies, there are few equipment-related unwanted tripping incidents. The devices in the SK model range conform to the Standard E DIN VDE 0664-100.

**Protection for installations for which fire protection is not mandatory.**

**B+**

### Model range B+

The B+ model range is based on the new VDE 0664-400 Standard. Compared to residual current circuit-breakers of the SK model range, these devices will trip when residual currents up to 20 kHz occur within an upper response limit of 420 mA. Thus, they offer a fire protection up to 20 kHz.

**Fire protection for installations up to max. 20 kHz.**

**NK**

### Model range NK

The NK model range guarantees classic fire protection from 300 mA at frequencies up to 100 kHz and thereby substantially exceeds the requirements of the new Standard for Type B+ residual current circuit-breakers (RCCBs). It is thus the optimum protection for installations with residual currents at high frequencies. These devices comply with DIN VDE 0664-400, E DIN VDE 0664-100 and IEC 62423 Ed. 2.

**The most reliable fire protection with high frequencies. Ideal for work premises subject to fire hazard.**

### Informations concerning fire protection

In contrast to the Standard E DIN VDE 0664-100, in which tripping thresholds for residual currents up to max. 2 kHz are defined, the Standard VDE 0664-400 specifies an upper limit of 420 mA for the tripping thresholds of residual currents up to max. 20 kHz.

With this the Standard also satisfies the requirements of insurers (see also VdS 3501) in order to comply in most cases with a defined fire protection in respect of installations with electronic equipment such as e. g. frequency converters. RCCBs suitable for this purpose are with rated residual operating currents up to and including 300 mA.

Increasingly, electronic equipment is being employed which, in the event of a fault, could also generate residual currents with frequencies above 20 kHz, which latter are not taken into consideration in the new standard.

In addition, the harmonics of switching frequencies < 20 kHz are not completely covered. Yet in the meantime switching frequencies up to 50 kHz are being reached. If residual currents > 20 kHz are technically possible then, according to the VdS regulations, residual current circuit-breakers that also cover these higher frequencies have to be used – such as the devices in the NK range:

Our AC-DC sensitive residual current circuit-breakers in the NK model range, which have been in production since 2004, meet and substantially exceed the requirements of the DIN VDE 0664-400 for Type B+ RCCBs.

For example, the devices of the DFS 4 B NK range detect residual currents up to 150 kHz at an upper tripping limit of max. 300 mA across the whole tripping frequency range and thus fulfil the „classic fire protection“ role and even provide protection far above and beyond this.

### HD series

All DFS devices are available as HD (Heavy Duty) version. Thanks to their design these circuit-breakers are already specially protected against corrosion. HD devices are extremely resistant to temperature fluctuations and other adverse environmental conditions like noxious gases.

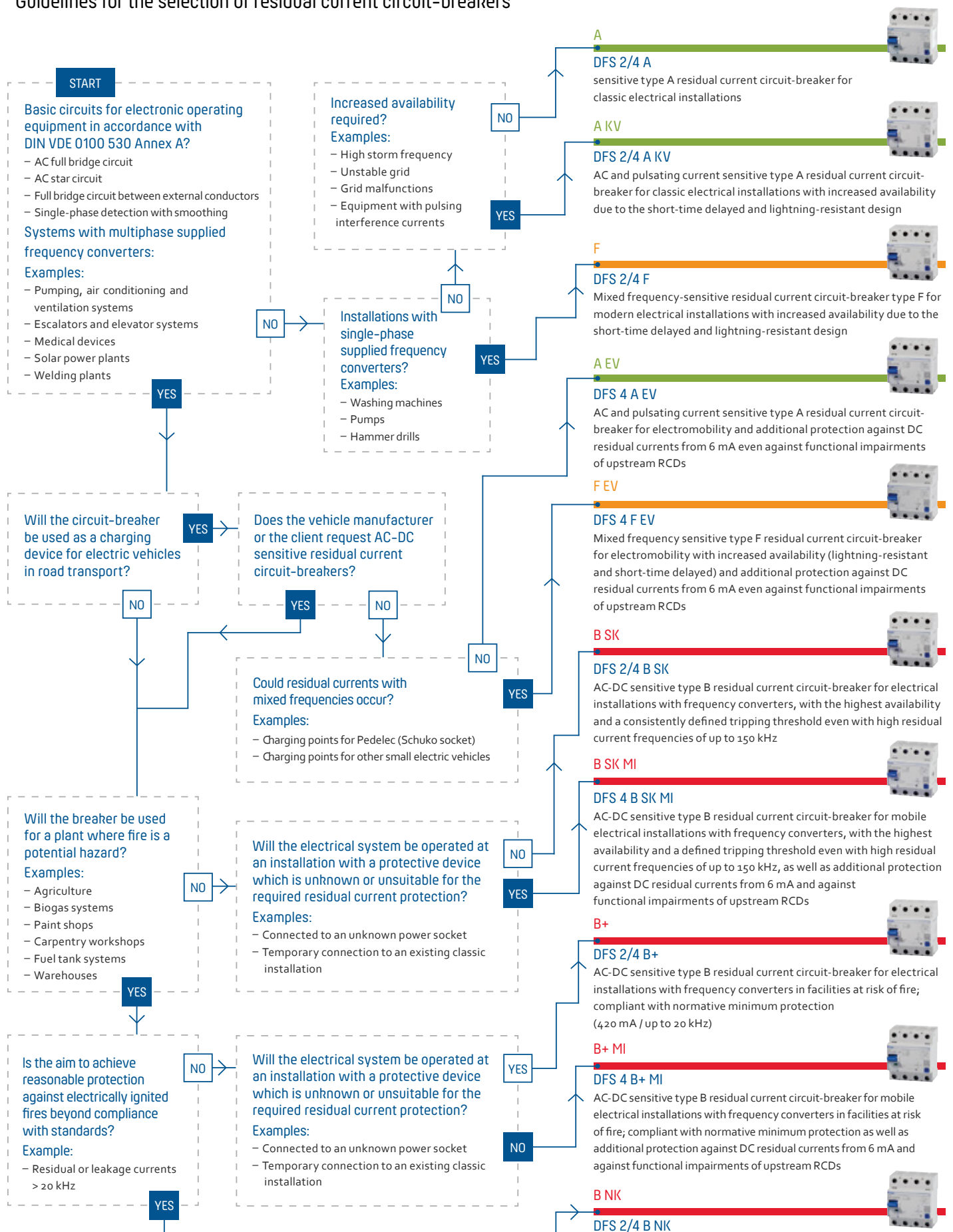
### Neutral on right

In addition to the HD variant, all devices of the DFS 4 series are available with neutral terminal on the right. This matches the devices of Type A and F from 16 A to 125 A and devices of Type B/B+ from 16 A to 80 A.

**Ordering:** For HD devices, add the suffix „HD“ to the usual ordering number. For neutral on right, add the suffix „R“.



## Guidelines for the selection of residual current circuit-breakers



### Note:

The rated residual current has not been included in this diagram – it must be selected in accordance with the intended type of protection. Almost all devices are also available for harsh environments in HD design and with the neutral conductor connection positioned on the right.

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## Type A



## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A, 2-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09112 601	069237
DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114 601	069244
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09115 601	069251
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116 601	069268
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09117 601	069275

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09122 601	069282
DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124 601	069299
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125 601	069305
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126 601	069312
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09127 601	069329

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09132 601	069336
DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134 601	069343
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135 601	069350
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 601	069367
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137 601	069374

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144 601	069381
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145 601	069398
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146 601	069404
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147 601	069411

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154 601	069428
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155 601	069435
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156 601	069442
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157 601	069459

## 100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09164 601	069466
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165 601	069473
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166 601	069480
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167 601	069497

## 125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09174 601	086746
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175 601	086784
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176 601	086821
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177 601	086869

Devices from 30 mA with VDE approval mark. All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A, 4-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A



## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09112 901	089921
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114 901	089945

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09122 901	089969
DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124 901	089983
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125 901	090002
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126 901	199415
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127 901	090040

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134 901	090064
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135 901	090101
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136 901	091221
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137 901	090125

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144 901	090149
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145 901	090163
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146 901	090187
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147 901	090200

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154 901	091238
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155 901	090262
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156 901	090248
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157 901	090286

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164 901	090309
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165 901	090323
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166 901	090347
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167 901	090361

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174 901	090385
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175 901	090408
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176 901	090422
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177 901	090446

Devices from 30 mA with VDE approval mark. All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type A



## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A S, 2-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, selective



## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135 605	131057
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 605	131071
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137 605	131095

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145 605	116306
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146 605	116269
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147 605	116283

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155 605	131170
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156 605	131194
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157 605	131217

## 100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165 605	131231
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166 605	135048
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167 605	131279

## 125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175 605	131293
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176 605	132771
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177 605	131330

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A S, 4-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, selective



## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135905	131651
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136905	091184
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137905	091207
DFS 4 040-4/1,00-A S	$I\Delta n = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09138905	157675

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145905	131675
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146905	091269
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147905	091283
DFS 4 063-4/1,00-A S	$I\Delta n = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09148905	157699

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155905	131699
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156905	091344
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157905	091368
DFS 4 080-4/1,00-A S	$I\Delta n = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09158905	091009

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165905	131712
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166905	091429
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167905	091443
DFS 4 100-4/1,00-A S	$I\Delta n = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09168905	091405

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175905	131736
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176905	091504
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177905	091528
DFS 4 125-4/1,00-A S	$I\Delta n = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09178905	091467

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## Type A



## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A KV, 2-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09114 609	109568
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09115 609	122659
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09116 609	109582
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09117 609	122673

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09124 609	107670
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09125 609	118980
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09126 609	109612
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09127 609	122697

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09134 609	109636
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09135 609	122710
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09136 609	109650
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09137 609	122734

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09144 609	109674
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09145 609	122758
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09146 609	109698
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09147 609	122772

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09154 609	109711
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09155 609	122796
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09156 609	109735
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09157 609	122819

## 100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09164 609	109759
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09165 609	122833
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09166 609	109773
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09167 609	122857

## 125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09174 609	109797
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09175 609	122871
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09176 609	109810
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-A KV	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09177 609	122895

Increased surge current strength up to 3 kA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).





Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A KV, 4-pole

10000    



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114909	100619
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115909	122536
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116909	122550
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117909	122574

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124909	100657
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125909	100671
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126909	100695
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127909	100718

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134909	100732
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135909	100756
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136909	100770
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137909	100794

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144909	100817
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145909	100831
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146909	100855
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147909	100879

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154909	100893
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155909	100916
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156909	100930
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157909	100954

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164909	100978
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165909	100992
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166909	101012
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167909	101036

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174909	101050
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175909	101074
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176909	101098
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177909	101111

Increased surge current strength up to 3 kA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A EV, 2-pole

10000    



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-2/0,03-A EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124018	215979
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-2/0,03-A EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134018	220096
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44



## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A EV, 4-pole

10000   



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A EV	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134 818	215955
-----------------------	------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A EV	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144 818	220119
-----------------------	------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A EV	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154 818	240803
-----------------------	------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A EV NA, 4-pole

10000   



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility,  
Emergency shut-off function

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A EV NA	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/6	09134 850	270343
--------------------------	------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A EV NA	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/6	09144 850	270367
--------------------------	------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A EV NA HD, 4-pole

10000   



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility,  
Emergency shut-off function, for harsh environments

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A EV NA HD	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/6	09134 850HD	278141
-----------------------------	------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A EV NA HD	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/6	09144 850HD	278172
-----------------------------	------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	--------

All devices also available with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 6 A EV OCP HD, 4-pole

10000   



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, for electromobility with DC detection,  
Overcurrent release, for harsh environments

## 32 A

DFS 6 032-4/0,03-A EV OCP HD	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	<b>NEW</b>	6	1	09134 803HD	263468
------------------------------	------------------------------	------------	---	---	-------------	--------

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A FT, 2-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, with remote-tripping function

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,01-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09112 621	146037
DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09114 621	146051
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09115 621	146075
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09116 621	146099
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09117 621	146112

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,01-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09122 621	121539
DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09124 621	146136
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09125 621	146150
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09126 621	146174
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09127 621	146198

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,01-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09132 621	146211
DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09134 621	121584
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09135 621	146235
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09136 621	146259
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09137 621	146273

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09144 621	146297
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09145 621	146310
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09146 621	146334
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09147 621	146358

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09154 621	146372
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09155 621	146396
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09156 621	146419
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09157 621	146433

## 100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09164 621	146457
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09165 621	146471
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09166 621	146495
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09167 621	146518

## 125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09174 621	146532
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09175 621	146556
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09176 621	146570
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09177 621	146594

In the FT design, the connections of the internal test key are additionally wired to two terminals. This allows the option of activating the circuit-breaker test device using external switching contacts.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A FT, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, with remote-tripping function

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,01-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.01 A	4.5	1/10	09112921	146617
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/10	09114921	146631

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,01-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.01 A	4.5	1/10	09122921	146655
DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/10	09124921	134867
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4.5	1/20	09125921	146679
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4.5	1/10	09126921	146693
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4.5	1/10	09127921	146716

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/10	09134921	121638
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4.5	1/10	09135921	146730
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4.5	1/10	09136921	146754
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4.5	1/10	09137921	146778

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/10	09144921	118973
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4.5	1/10	09145921	146808
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4.5	1/10	09146921	146822
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4.5	1/10	09147921	146846

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/10	09154921	106888
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4.5	1/10	09155921	146877
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4.5	1/10	09156921	146891
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4.5	1/10	09157921	146914

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/10	09164921	146938
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4.5	1/10	09165921	146952
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4.5	1/10	09166921	146976
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4.5	1/10	09167921	146990

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/10	09174921	147010
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4.5	1/10	09175921	147034
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4.5	1/10	09176921	147058
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A FT	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4.5	1/10	09177921	147072

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A W, 2 and 3-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, 16 2/3 Hz or 16 2/3 Hz - 60 Hz

## 40 A

DFS 4W 040-2/0,50-A	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4	1/20	09137961	135482
DFS 4W 040-3/0,50-A	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4	1/20	09137963	135505

## 63 A

DFS 4W 063-2/0,50-A	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	4	1/20	09147961	135543
---------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A V, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, for special voltages 500 V



## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,01-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09112945	147096
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114945	147119

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,01-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09122945	147133
DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124945	143555
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125945	147171
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126945	145702
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127945	145696

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134945	137912
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135945	145795
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136945	144835
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137945	147232

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144945	136861
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145945	144897
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146945	138223
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147945	147256

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154945	145429
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155945	147270
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156945	138193
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157945	145931

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164945	155510
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165945	155534
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166945	155558
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167945	155572

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174945	154391
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175945	155596
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176945	155619
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177945	152427

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages). Other special voltages on request.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A Twin, 2-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, Twin-version

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09114 010	205710
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09116 010	205734

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09124 010	205642
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09126 010	205741

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09134 010	205659
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09136 010	205758

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09144 010	205666
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09146 010	205765

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09154 010	207431
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09156 010	207479

For function check without disconnecting power.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A Twin, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, Twin-version

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1		09114 810	205819
-------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--	-----------	--------

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1		09124 810	205826
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	1		09126 810	205888

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1		09134 810	205833
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	1		09136 810	205895

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1		09144 810	208179
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	1		09146 810	208186

For function check without disconnecting power.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)



mod.  
widthspack.  
units

Article No.

EAN  
(4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A KV Twin, 2-pole

10000   KV G

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09114 009	206526
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09116 009	206601

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09124 009	206540
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09126 009	206618

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09134 009	206564
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09136 009	206625

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09144 009	206588
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09146 009	206632

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09154 009	208131
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09156 009	208148



For function check without disconnecting power, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A KV Twin, 4-pole

10000   KV G

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1		09114 809	206649
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--	-----------	--------

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1		09124 809	206656
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	1		09126 809	206687

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1		09134 809	206663
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	1		09136 809	206694

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1		09144 809	208193
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	1		09146 809	216709

For function check without disconnecting power, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A S Twin, 2-pole

10000   S G

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, selective

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09136 015	205956
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1	09137 015	205994

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09146 015	205963
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1	09147 015	206007

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09156 015	208155
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1	09157 015	208162

For function check without disconnecting power.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths   pack. units   Article No.   EAN (4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A S Twin, 4-pole

10000   

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, selective



## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	1	09136815	206038
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	1	09137815	206069

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	1	09146815	208216
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	1	09147815	208223

For function check without disconnecting power.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A NA, 4-pole

10000   

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, Emergency shut-off function



## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09114841	225978
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09124841	225992
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09134841	226012
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09144841	226036
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

DFS with emergency shut-off function ('NA' variant) make it possible to connect corresponding control elements, e. g. push-buttons for disconnecting the RCCB in emergency situations.

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DRCCB 5 ST, 2-pole

10000    

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed




## 25 A

DRCCB 5 ST 025-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	5	1	09421501	223233
-------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

automatic, regular self-test without any interruption to the power supply.

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DRCCB 5 ST, 4-pole

10000    

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed



## 25 A

DRCCB 5 ST 025-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09421502	223240
-------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

## 40 A

DRCCB 5 ST 040-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09431502	223257
DRCCB 5 ST 040-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	7	1	09432502	238312

## 63 A

DRCCB 5 ST 063-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09441502	223264
DRCCB 5 ST 063-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	7	1	09442502	238336

automatic, regular self-test without any interruption to the power supply.

## Type A

## residual current circuit-breaker DRCCB 5 STR, 2-pole

10000    

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed



## 25 A

DRCCB 5 STR 025-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	5	1	09421503	223271
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

reclosing device with checking of the insulation resistance automatic, regular self-test without any interruption to the power supply.



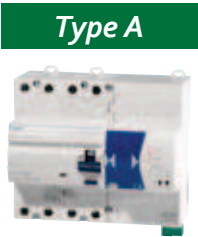
residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod.  
widths

pack.  
units

Article No.

EAN  
(4014712...)



residual current circuit-breaker DRCCB 5 STR, 4-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed

25 A	
DRCCB 5 STR 025-4/0,03-A	IΔn = 0.03 A
7	1
09421504	223288
40 A	
DRCCB 5 STR 040-4/0,03-A	IΔn = 0.03 A
7	1
09431504	223295
DRCCB 5 STR 040-4/0,30-A	IΔn = 0.3 A
7	1
09432504	238367
63 A	
DRCCB 5 STR 063-4/0,03-A	IΔn = 0.03 A
7	1
09441504	223301
DRCCB 5 STR 063-4/0,30-A	IΔn = 0.3 A
7	1
09442504	238381

reclosing device with checking of the insulation resistance automatic, regular self-test without any interruption to the power supply.

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## Type AC



## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 AC, 2-pole



sensitive to residual currents type AC

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09112 602	068964
DFS 2 016-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114 602	068971
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09115 602	068988
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116 602	068995
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09117 602	069008

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09122 602	069015
DFS 2 025-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124 602	069022
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125 602	069039
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126 602	069046
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09127 602	069053

## 32 A

DFS 2 032-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134 632	107151
DFS 2 032-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 632	218208

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09132 602	069060
DFS 2 040-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134 602	069077
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135 602	069084
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 602	069091
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137 602	069107

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144 602	069114
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145 602	069121
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146 602	069138
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147 602	069145

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154 602	069152
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155 602	069169
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156 602	069176
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157 602	069183

## 100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09164 602	069190
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165 602	069206
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166 602	069213
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167 602	069220

## 125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09174 602	086760
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175 602	086807
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176 602	086845
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177 602	086883

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHI, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)



## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC, 4-pole

sensitive to residual currents type AC



## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09112902	090460
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114902	090484
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115902	151710
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116902	207981

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09122902	090507
DFS 4 025-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124902	090521
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125902	090545
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126902	090569
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127902	090583

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134902	090606
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135902	090620
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136902	090644
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137902	090668

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144902	090682
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145902	090705
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146902	090729
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147902	090743

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154902	090767
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155902	090781
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156902	090804
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157902	090828

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164902	090842
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165902	090866
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166902	090880
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167902	090903

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174902	090927
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175902	090941
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176902	090965
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177902	090989

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type AC



## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 AC S, 2-pole



sensitive to residual currents type AC, selective

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,30-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09116 606	106864
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	---	-----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135 606	131354
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 040-2/0,30-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 606	131378
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 040-2/0,50-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137 606	131392
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,10-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145 606	131415
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 063-2/0,30-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146 606	131439
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 063-2/0,50-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147 606	131453
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,10-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155 606	131477
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 080-2/0,30-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156 606	131491
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 080-2/0,50-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157 606	131514
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,10-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165 606	131538
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 100-2/0,30-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166 606	131552
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 100-2/0,50-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167 606	131576
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,10-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175 606	131590
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 125-2/0,30-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176 606	131613
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 2 125-2/0,50-AC S	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177 606	131637
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC S, 4-pole



sensitive to residual currents type AC, selective

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,10-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115906	212107
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116906	212060
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117906	212022

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,10-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125906	211988
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126906	211940
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127906	211902

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135906	131750
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136906	091726
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137906	091740

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145906	131774
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-AC R S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146916	137172
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146906	091801
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147906	091825

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,10-AC R S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155916	136021
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155906	131798
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156906	091887
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157906	091900
DFS 4 080-4/1,00-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09158906	091023

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,10-AC R S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165916	136045
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165906	131811
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-AC R S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166916	197886
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166906	091962
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167906	091986
DFS 4 100-4/1,00-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09168906	091047

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,10-AC R S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175916	136069
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175906	131835
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176906	092044
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177906	092068
DFS 4 125-4/1,00-AC S	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09178906	091061

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC S FT, 4-pole



sensitive to residual currents type AC, with remote-tripping function, selective

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,50-AC S FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09147944	213937
--------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-AC S FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09156944	151161
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-AC S FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09157944	158221

In the FT design, the connections of the internal test key are additionally wired to two terminals.  
This allows the option of activating the circuit-breaker test device using external switching contacts.

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 AC FT, 2-pole

10 000  25

sensitive to residual currents type AC, with remote-tripping function

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09134 622	213487
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

## 100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09164 622	159679
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

In the FT design, the connections of the internal test key are additionally wired to two terminals.  
This allows the option of activating the circuit-breaker test device using external switching contacts.

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC FT, 4-pole

10 000  25

sensitive to residual currents type AC, with remote-tripping function

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09114 922	200609
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	---	-----------	--------

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09124 922	200470
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	---	-----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09134 922	156920
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09136 922	160361
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----	---	-----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,50-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09137 922	129245
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09144 922	200524
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09146 922	207028
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----	---	-----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,50-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09147 922	121751
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09154 922	106871
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	---	-----------	--------

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09164 922	159655
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09166 922	211872
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----	---	-----------	--------

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-AC FT	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09174 922	200531
------------------------	------------------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

In the FT design, the connections of the internal test key are additionally wired to two terminals.  
This allows the option of activating the circuit-breaker test device using external switching contacts.

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 AC Hz, 2-pole

10 000  25sensitive to residual currents type AC, for frequencies  $\neq 50 \text{ Hz}$ 

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-AC Hz400	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114 638	129627
---------------------------	------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-AC Hz400	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124 638	138704
---------------------------	------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-AC Hz400	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134 638	138681
---------------------------	------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC Hz, 4-pole

10000  25sensitive to residual currents type AC, for frequencies  $\neq 50$  Hz

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-AC Hz400  $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$  A

4 1/20 09124938 149793

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,50-AC Hz400  $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5$  A

4 1/20 09137938 137936

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC W, 2- and 3-pole

10000  25

sensitive to residual currents type AC, 16 2/3 Hz or 16 2/3 Hz - 60 Hz

## 40 A

DFS 4W 040-2/0,50-AC  $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5$  A

4 1/20 09137962 135499

DFS 4W 040-3/0,50-AC  $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5$  A

4 1/20 09137964 135512

## 63 A

DFS 4W 063-2/0,50-AC  $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5$  A

4 1/20 09147962 135550

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type AC

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC W, 4-pole

10000  25

sensitive to residual currents type AC, 16 2/3 Hz or 16 2/3 Hz - 60 Hz, with auxiliary switch

## 40 A

DFS 4W 040-4/0,50-AC +DHi11  $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5$  A

4.5 1 09137966 135536

## 63 A

DFS 4W 063-4/0,50-AC +DHi11  $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5$  A

4.5 1/10 09147966 136908

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44



residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

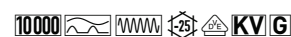
mod.	pack.		EAN
widths	units	Article No.	(4014712...)

## Type F



## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 F, 2-pole

*sensitive to residual currents type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant*



## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-F	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114 020	212572
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-F	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09115 020	212596
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-F	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116 020	213449
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-F	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09117 020	212619

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-F	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124 020	212633
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-F	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125 020	212657
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-F	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126 020	212671
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-F	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09127 020	212695

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134 020	212718
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135 020	212732
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 020	212756
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137 020	212770

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144 020	212794
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145 020	212817
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146 020	212831
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147 020	212855

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154 020	212879
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155 020	212893
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156 020	212916
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-F	$ \Delta n  = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157 020	212930

## 100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-F	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09164 020	212954
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-F	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165 020	212978
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-F	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166 020	212992
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-F	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167 020	213012

## 125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-F	$I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09174 020	213036
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-F	$I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175 020	213050
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-F	$I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176 020	213074
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-F	$I\Delta n = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177 020	213098

All devices also available in HD design (see info pages).

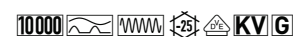
Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## Type F

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 F, 4-pole



sensitive to residual currents type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114 820	212169
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115 820	212183
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116 820	212206
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117 820	212220

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124 820	212244
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125 820	212268
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126 820	212282
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127 820	212305

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134 820	212329
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135 820	212343
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136 820	212367
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137 820	212381

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144 820	212404
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145 820	212428
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146 820	212442
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147 820	212466

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154 820	212497
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155 820	212510
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156 820	212534
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157 820	212558

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164 820	213111
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165 820	213135
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166 820	213159
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167 820	213173

## 125 A

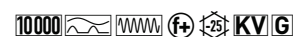
DFS 4 125-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174 820	213197
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175 820	213210
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176 820	213234
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177 820	213258

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type F

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 F EV, 4-pole



sensitive to residual currents type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant,  
with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-F EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124 814	242944
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-F EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134 814	243002
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-F EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144 814	242968
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-F EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154 814	242982
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design and with N right (see info pages).









Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type F

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 F EV HD, 4-pole

10000           

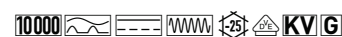
## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type B



## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 B SK, 2-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114 598	241763
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09115 598	244849
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116 598	242586

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124 598	241749
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125 598	244863
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126 598	241640

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134 598	241725
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135 598	244887
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 598	241664

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144 598	241701
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145 598	244900
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146 598	241688

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154 598	243040
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155 598	244924
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156 598	243026

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

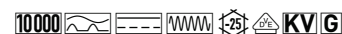
All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type B



## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK, 2-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-2/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164 698	157552
DFS 4 100-2/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165 698	157576
DFS 4 100-2/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166 698	158146
DFS 4 100-2/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167 698	157590

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-2/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174 698	153066
DFS 4 125-2/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175 698	157613
DFS 4 125-2/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176 698	157637
DFS 4 125-2/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177 698	157651

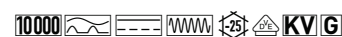
Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**Type B****residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK, 4-pole**

*AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant*

**16 A**

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114998	148383
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115998	148406
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116998	148420
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117998	148444

**25 A**

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124998	148468
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125998	148482
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126998	148505
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127998	148529

**40 A**

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134998	148543
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135998	148567
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136998	148581
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137998	148604

**63 A**

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144998	148628
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145998	148642
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146998	148666
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147998	148680

**80 A**

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154998	148703
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155998	148727
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156998	148741
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157998	148765

**100 A**

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164998	148789
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165998	148802
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166998	148826
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167998	148840

**125 A**

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174998	149359
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175998	149373
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176998	148864
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177998	148888

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right. All devices are also available in HD design.

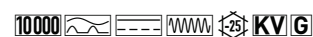
Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK MI, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, for mobile installations

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114 892	223592
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124 892	223615
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134 892	223639
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144 892	223653
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154 892	249721
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156 892	247864
--------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK S, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, lightning resistant, selective

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136 999	149397
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137 999	149410
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146 999	149434
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147 999	149458
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156 999	149472
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 080-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157 999	149496
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166 999	149519
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 100-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167 999	149533
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176 999	149557
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

DFS 4 125-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177 999	149571
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 50 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**Type B**

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK S V, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, lightning resistant, selective, for special voltages 500 V

**40 A**

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136982	156715
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137982	156739

**63 A**

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146982	156753
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147982	156777

**80 A**

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156982	156791
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157982	156814

**100 A**

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166982	156838
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167982	156852

**125 A**

DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176982	156876
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177982	156890

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 50 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right. Other special voltages on request.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: **44**

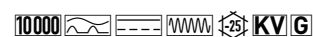


## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK V, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, for special voltages 500 V

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114984	156197
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115984	156210
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116984	156234
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117984	156258

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124984	156272
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125984	156296
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126984	156319
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127984	156333

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134984	156357
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135984	156371
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136984	156395
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137984	156418

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144984	154421
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145984	156432
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146984	156456
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147984	156470

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154984	156494
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155984	156517
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156984	156531
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157984	156555

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164984	156579
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165984	156593
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166984	156616
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167984	156630

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174984	158634
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175984	156654
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176984	156678
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177984	156692

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

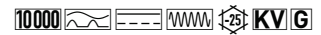
All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right. Other special voltages on request.

All devices are also available in HD design. Other special voltages on request.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**Type B****residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK NA, 4-pole**

AC/DC sensitive type B, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, Emergency shut-off function

**16 A**

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B SK NA	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/16	09114 861	224094
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

**25 A**

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B SK NA	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/16	09124 861	224117
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

**40 A**

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK NA	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/16	09134 861	224124
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

**63 A**

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK NA	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/16	09144 861	224148
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

**80 A**

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B SK NA	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/16	09154 861	270282
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

**100 A**

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B SK NA	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/16	09164 861	270305
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

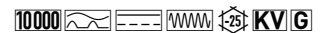
**125 A**

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B SK NA	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4.5	1/16	09174 861	225589
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------	--------

DFS with emergency shut-off function ('NA' variant) make it possible to connect corresponding control elements, e. g. push-buttons for disconnecting the RCCB in emergency situations.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right. All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES, auxiliary switches DHi, automatic reclosing devices DFA  
on Page: 44

**Type B****residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK ISO HD, 4-pole**

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, for harsh environments, compliant

**40 A**

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK ISO HD	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	<b>NEW</b>	4	1/20	09134 848HD	264717
------------------------------	-----------------------	------------	---	------	-------------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK ISO HD	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	<b>NEW</b>	4	1/20	09136 848HD	270848
------------------------------	----------------------	------------	---	------	-------------	--------

**63 A**

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK ISO HD	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	<b>NEW</b>	4	1/20	09144 848HD	264731
------------------------------	-----------------------	------------	---	------	-------------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK ISO HD	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	<b>NEW</b>	4	1/20	09146 848HD	264755
------------------------------	----------------------	------------	---	------	-------------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK ISO HD	I $\Delta$ n = 0.5 A	<b>NEW</b>	4	1/20	09147 848HD	264779
------------------------------	----------------------	------------	---	------	-------------	--------

An insulation test of up to 1000 V can be carried out without the need to disconnect beforehand in the ISO HD design. Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, in comparison with the DFS 2/4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 3 A for frequencies > 1 kHz. Limit response delay 10 ms.

All devices are also available with N right.






Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type B+

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 B+, 2-pole

10000    kHz   KVI G



AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09114 596	244962
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09115 596	245143
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09116 596	245167

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09124 596	244986
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09125 596	245129
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09126 596	245181

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09134 596	245006
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09135 596	245105
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09136 596	245204

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09144 596	245020
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09145 596	245082
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09146 596	245228

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09154 596	245044
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09155 596	245068
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09156 596	245242






Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 420 mA compared to DFS 2/4 B NK, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type B+

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B+, 2-pole

10000    kHz   KVI G



AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-2/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09164 095	203839
DFS 4 100-2/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09165 095	203853
DFS 4 100-2/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09166 095	203877

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-2/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09174 095	203891
DFS 4 125-2/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09175 095	203914
DFS 4 125-2/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09176 095	203938

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 420 mA compared to DFS 2/4 B NK, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.







Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

## Type B+

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B+, 4-pole

10000    kHz   



AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09114 895	203112
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09115 895	203136
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09116 895	203150

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09124 895	203174
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09125 895	203198
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09126 895	203211

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09134 895	203235
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09135 895	203259
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09136 895	203273

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09144 895	203297
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09145 895	203310
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09146 895	203334

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09154 895	203358
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09155 895	203372
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09156 895	203396

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09164 895	203419
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09165 895	203433
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09166 895	203457

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09174 895	203471
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09175 895	203495
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B+	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09176 895	203518







Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 420 mA compared to DFS 2/4 B NK, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type B+

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B+ MI, 4-pole

10000    kHz   



AC/DC sensitive type B+, for mobile installations

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B+ MI	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09114 889	217966
------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B+ MI	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09124 889	217980
------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B+ MI	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09134 889	218000
------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B+ MI	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09144 889	218024
------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	-----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 420 mA compared to DFS 2/4 B NK, non-response lag time 10 ms, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.








Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 B NK, 2-pole

10000     kHz   



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with PV inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

## 16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114 595	242609
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09115 595	244740
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116 595	242746

## 25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124 595	242623
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125 595	244764
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126 595	242722

## 40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134 595	242647
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135 595	244788
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 595	242708

## 63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144 595	242661
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145 595	244801
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146 595	242685

## 80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154 595	243064
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155 595	244825
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156 595	243088








Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK, 2-pole

10000     kHz   



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with PV inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164 695	157279
DFS 4 100-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165 695	157293
DFS 4 100-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166 695	157095

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174 695	157330
DFS 4 125-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175 695	157354
DFS 4 125-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176 695	157378

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.







Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

# residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK, 4-pole

10000    kHz   



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

### 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09114995	139237
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09115995	139251
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09116995	139275

### 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09124995	139312
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09125995	139336
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09126995	139350

### 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09134995	139398
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09135995	139411
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09136995	139435

### 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09144995	139473
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09145995	139497
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09146995	139510

### 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09154995	139558
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09155995	139572
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09156995	139596

### 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09164995	139633
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09165995	139657
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09166995	139671

### 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09174995	144453
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09175995	144620
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B NK	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09176995	139718







Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK HD, 4-pole

10000    kHz   



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz, for harsh environments

### 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B NK HD	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09145995HD	277182
--------------------------	----------------------	---	------	------------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44






## residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK S, 4-pole

10000    kHz  SIG



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz, selective

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B NK S	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09136979	205475
-------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B NK S	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09146979	198357
-------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B NK S	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09156979	205499
-------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B NK S	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09166979	205512
-------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B NK S	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09176979	161450
-------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 50 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44

## Type B

## residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK V, 4-pole

10000    kHz  KVIG



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz, for special voltages 500 V

## 16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09114983	155633
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09115983	155657
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09116983	155671
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09124983	155718
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09125983	155732
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09126983	155756
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09134983	155794
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09135983	155817
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09136983	155831
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09144983	155879
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09145983	155893
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09146983	155916
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09154983	155954
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09155983	155978
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09156983	155992
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09164983	156036
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09165983	156050
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09166983	156074
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

## 125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09174983	156111
----------------------------	-----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09175983	156135
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B NK V500	I $\Delta$ n = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09176983	156159
----------------------------	----------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right. Other special voltages on request.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: 44



## accessories (RCCB), distribution boards

mod. widths   pack. units   Article No.   EAN (4014712...)

## Accessories



## automatic reclosing devices DFA 2



Remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers of series DFS 2 and DFS 4

DFA 2	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100110	205598
DFA 2-1	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100112	208339
DFA 2-2	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100113	208346
DFA 2-3	230 V AC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100114	208445
DFA 2-4	230 V AC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100115	211803

DFA 2-3/2-4: Resistance cable DFA 2-RC is required for remote tripping with rated residual current  $I_{\Delta n}$  of the connected residual current circuit-breaker.

## Accessories



## automatic reclosing devices DFA 3



Compact remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers in series DFS 2 and DFS 4

DFA 3 012DC-0	12 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 0	<b>NEW</b>	1	1	09100140	240933
DFA 3 012DC-3	12 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 3	<b>NEW</b>	1	1	09100142	240957
DFA 3 024DC-0	24 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 0		1	1	09100141	240940
DFA 3 024DC-3	24 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 3		1	1	09100143	240964

## Accessories



## auxiliary switches DHi

Auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted.

DHi 11	1 NC/1 CO, for DFS and DHS	0.5	1	09200040	198388
--------	----------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

## Accessories



## restart locks WES

Equipment which prevents the unintentional activation of switching devices, e.g. during maintenance work.

WES	for DFS/ DHS		1	09913993	149656
-----	--------------	--	---	----------	--------

## Accessories



## terminal caps KA

for protection against contact with voltage from leading terminals

KA-DFS 2	sealable		1	09200011	089440
KA-DFS 4	sealable		1	09200012	123779

## Accessories



## information stickers HAS

Information stickers for residual current circuit-breakers DFS 2 and DFS 4

HAS DFS			1	09200021	215832
---------	--	--	---	----------	--------

## Accessories



## software DBS

For DFS 2, DFS 4 and DLS 6

DBS V2			1	09917979	249028
--------	--	--	---	----------	--------

Download free-of-charge online at [www.doepeke.de](http://www.doepeke.de)

## distribution boards DPB



mobile distribution board with full rubber housing and integrated residual current protection

DPB 16 01-100	16 A input, 16 A output		1	09931300	231030
DPB 32 01-010	32 A input, 32 A output		1	09931301	231047
DPB 32 01-110	input 32 A, output 16/32 A (changeable)		1	09931302	231054

The devices are fitted with DFS 4 B SK MI HD ( $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$  A). Rated voltage 230 V, 400 V/ 50 Hz

modular residual current devices (MRCD), accessories (MRCD)

mod.  
widths

pack.  
units

Article No.

EAN  
(4014712...)



Type A

modular residual current devices DMRCD type A



10-way LED display, external connection of transformers DCT A

DMRCD 1A	adjustable	4	1	09340350	202665
Supply voltage 85 V - 264 V AC/50 Hz - 60 Hz, pulsating AC/DC-sensitive type A, pre/main alarm 1 changeover contact each					

Accessories: residual current transformer DCT type A, AC  
on Page: 45

Accessories

residual current transformer DCT A



for combination with a DMRCD 1A/DRCM 1A



DCT A-020	20 mm	1	09340320	241022
DCT A-035	35 mm	1	09340321	241039
DCT A-070	70 mm	1	09340322	241046
DCT A-105	105 mm	1	09340323	241053
pulsating AC/DC-sensitive type A				

## residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

### Type A



### residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 3 type A, 1+N-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A

#### characteristic B

DRCBO 3 B06/0,03/1N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932101	220560
DRCBO 3 B10/0,03/1N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932102	220584
DRCBO 3 B13/0,03/1N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932103	220607
DRCBO 3 B16/0,01/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.01$ A	2	1	09932144	220843
DRCBO 3 B16/0,03/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932104	220621
DRCBO 3 B16/0,30/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	2	1	09932114	220669
DRCBO 3 B20/0,03/1N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932105	221789
DRCBO 3 B20/0,30/1N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	2	1	09932115	222199
DRCBO 3 B25/0,03/1N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932106	221802
DRCBO 3 B25/0,30/1N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	2	1	09932116	222212
DRCBO 3 B32/0,03/1N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932107	221826
DRCBO 3 B32/0,30/1N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	2	1	09932117	222236

#### characteristic C

DRCBO 3 C06/0,03/1N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932121	220683
DRCBO 3 C10/0,03/1N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932122	220706
DRCBO 3 C13/0,03/1N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932123	220720
DRCBO 3 C16/0,01/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.01$ A	2	1	09932154	220867
DRCBO 3 C16/0,03/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932124	220744
DRCBO 3 C16/0,30/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	2	1	09932134	220829
DRCBO 3 C20/0,03/1N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932125	220768
DRCBO 3 C20/0,30/1N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	2	1	09932135	222779
DRCBO 3 C25/0,03/1N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932126	220782
DRCBO 3 C25/0,30/1N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	2	1	09932136	222793
DRCBO 3 C32/0,03/1N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932127	220805
DRCBO 3 C32/0,30/1N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	2	1	09932137	222816

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, operating current trip FAM, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 2-pole, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, restart locks RH-SPE, auxiliary switches Hi

on Page: 55

### Type A



### residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 3 type A KV, 1+N-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A, short-time delayed, increased surge-current resistant

#### characteristic B

DRCBO 3 B16/0,03/1N-A KV	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932404	220928
DRCBO 3 B25/0,03/1N-A KV	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932406	220942
DRCBO 3 B32/0,03/1N-A KV	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932407	220966
DRCBO 3 B40/0,03/1N-A KV	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932408	220980

#### characteristic C

DRCBO 3 C16/0,03/1N-A KV	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932424	221000
DRCBO 3 C25/0,03/1N-A KV	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932426	221024
DRCBO 3 C32/0,03/1N-A KV	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932427	221048
DRCBO 3 C40/0,03/1N-A KV	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932428	221062

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, operating current trip FAM, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 2-pole, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, restart locks RH-SPE, auxiliary switches Hi

on Page: 55

residual current operated circuit-breakers with  
integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)mod.  
widthspack.  
units

Article No.

EAN  
(4014712...)

## Type A

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral  
overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 type A, 3+N-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A

## characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945101	266513
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/3N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945111	266605
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945102	266537
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/3N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945112	266612
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/3N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945103	266544
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/3N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945113	266629
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945104	266551
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/3N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945114	266636
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945105	266568
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/3N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945115	266643
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945106	266575
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/3N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945116	266650
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945107	266582
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/3N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945117	266667
DRCBO 4 B40/0,03/3N-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	5	1	09945108	266599
DRCBO 4 B40/0,30/3N-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	5	1	09945118	266674

## characteristic C

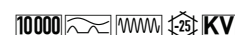
DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945121	266360
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/3N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945131	266445
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945122	266377
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/3N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945132	266452
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/3N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945123	266384
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/3N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945133	266469
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945124	266407
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945134	266476
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945125	266391
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/3N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945135	266483
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945126	266414
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945136	266490
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4	1	09945127	266438
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4	1	09945137	266506
DRCBO 4 C40/0,03/3N-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	5	1	09945128	266421
DRCBO 4 C40/0,30/3N-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	5	1	09945138	266520

Accessories: wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 1  
on Page: 55

## Type F

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral  
overcurrent protection DRCBO 3 type F, 1+N-pole

sensitive to residual currents type F, short-time delayed, increased surge-current resistant



## characteristic B

DRCBO 3 B16/0,03/1N-F	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932304	241305
DRCBO 3 B25/0,03/1N-F	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932306	241367
DRCBO 3 B40/0,03/1N-F	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932308	241404

## characteristic C

DRCBO 3 C16/0,03/1N-F	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932324	241329
DRCBO 3 C25/0,03/1N-F	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932326	242524
DRCBO 3 C40/0,03/1N-F	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09932328	242463

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, operating current trip FAM, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 2-pole, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, restart locks RH-SPE, auxiliary switches Hi  
on Page: 55

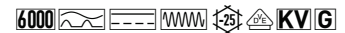
## residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

### Type B



### residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 type B SK, 1+N-pole



*AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, Tripping frequency response up to 150 kHz*

#### characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/1N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949101	259188
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/1N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949141	259430
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/1N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949111	259256
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/1N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949102	259195
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/1N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949142	259447
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/1N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949112	259263
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/1N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949103	259201
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/1N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949143	259454
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/1N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949113	259270
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/1N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949104	259218
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/1N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949144	259461
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/1N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949114	259287
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/1N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949105	259225
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/1N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949145	259478
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/1N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949115	259294
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/1N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949106	259232
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/1N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949146	259485
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/1N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949116	259300
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/1N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949107	259249
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/1N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949147	259492
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/1N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949117	259317

#### characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/1N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949121	248229
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/1N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949161	259508
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/1N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949131	259362
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/1N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949122	248243
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/1N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949162	259515
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/1N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949132	259379
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/1N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949123	248267
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/1N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949163	259522
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/1N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949133	259386
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/1N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949124	259324
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/1N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949164	259539
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/1N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949134	259393
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/1N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949125	259331
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/1N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949165	259546
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/1N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949135	259409
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/1N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949126	259348
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/1N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949166	259553
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/1N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949136	259416
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/1N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949127	259355
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/1N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949167	259560
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/1N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949137	259423

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, in comparison with the DRCBO 4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 3 A for frequencies > 1 kHz. Limit response delay 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 2.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 2-pole, wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2 on Page: 55

residual current operated circuit-breakers with  
integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod.	pack.		EAN
widths	units	Article No.	(4014712...)



## Type B



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral  
overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 type B SK, 3+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, Tripping frequency response up to 150 kHz

characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948101	258747
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948151	258952
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948111	248083
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948102	258754
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948152	258969
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948112	248106
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948103	258761
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948153	258976
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948113	248120
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948104	258778
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948154	247987
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948114	248144
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948105	258785
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948155	248007
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948115	248168
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948106	258792
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948156	248021
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948116	248182
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948107	258808
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948157	248045
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	4.5	1	09948117	248205

### characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-B SK	6 A, $\Delta n = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948121	258815
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/3N-B SK	6 A, $\Delta n = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948171	258983
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/3N-B SK	6 A, $\Delta n = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948131	258884
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-B SK	10 A, $\Delta n = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948122	258822
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/3N-B SK	10 A, $\Delta n = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948172	258990
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/3N-B SK	10 A, $\Delta n = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948132	258891
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/3N-B SK	13 A, $\Delta n = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948123	258839
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/3N-B SK	13 A, $\Delta n = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948173	259003
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/3N-B SK	13 A, $\Delta n = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948133	258907
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-B SK	16 A, $\Delta n = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948124	258846
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-B SK	16 A, $\Delta n = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948174	259010
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-B SK	16 A, $\Delta n = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948134	258914
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-B SK	20 A, $\Delta n = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948125	258853
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/3N-B SK	20 A, $\Delta n = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948175	259027
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/3N-B SK	20 A, $\Delta n = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948135	258921
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-B SK	25 A, $\Delta n = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948126	258860
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-B SK	25 A, $\Delta n = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948176	259034
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-B SK	25 A, $\Delta n = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948136	258938
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-B SK	32 A, $\Delta n = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948127	258877
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-B SK	32 A, $\Delta n = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948177	259041
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-B SK	32 A, $\Delta n = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948137	258945

Increased tripping response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, in comparison with the DRCBO 4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 3 A for frequencies > 1 kHz. Limit response delay 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2  
on Page: **55**



residual current operated circuit-breakers with  
integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod.	pack.		EAN
widths	units	Article No.	(4014712...)

## Type B



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral  
overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 type B NK, 1+N-pole

*AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with PV inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz*



characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/1N-B NK	6 A, IΔn = 0.03 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 201	259577
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/1N-B NK	6 A, IΔn = 0.1 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 241	259713
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/1N-B NK	6 A, IΔn = 0.3 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 211	259645
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/1N-B NK	10 A, IΔn = 0.03 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 202	259584
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/1N-B NK	10 A, IΔn = 0.1 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 242	259720
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/1N-B NK	10 A, IΔn = 0.3 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 212	259652
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/1N-B NK	13 A, IΔn = 0.03 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 203	259591
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/1N-B NK	13 A, IΔn = 0.1 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 243	270626
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/1N-B NK	13 A, IΔn = 0.3 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 213	259669
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/1N-B NK	16 A, IΔn = 0.03 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 204	259607
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/1N-B NK	16 A, IΔn = 0.1 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 244	259737
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/1N-B NK	16 A, IΔn = 0.3 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 214	259676
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/1N-B NK	20 A, IΔn = 0.03 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 205	259614
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/1N-B NK	20 A, IΔn = 0.1 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 245	259744
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/1N-B NK	20 A, IΔn = 0.3 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 215	259683
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/1N-B NK	25 A, IΔn = 0.03 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 206	259621
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/1N-B NK	25 A, IΔn = 0.1 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 246	259751
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/1N-B NK	25 A, IΔn = 0.3 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 216	259690
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/1N-B NK	32 A, IΔn = 0.03 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 207	259638
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/1N-B NK	32 A, IΔn = 0.1 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 247	259768
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/1N-B NK	32 A, IΔn = 0.3 A	NEW	2.5	1	09949 217	259706

### characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/1N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 221	264915
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/1N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 261	264274
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/1N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 231	264465
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/1N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 222	264922
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/1N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 262	264281
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/1N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 232	264472
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/1N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 223	264045
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/1N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 263	264298
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/1N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 233	264489
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/1N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 224	264052
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/1N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 264	264304
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/1N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 234	264496
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/1N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 225	264069
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/1N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 265	264311
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/1N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 235	264502
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/1N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 226	264076
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/1N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 266	264328
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/1N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 236	264519
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/1N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 227	264083
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/1N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 267	264335
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/1N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	<b>NEW</b>	2.5	1	09949 237	264526

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at a tripping threshold of 300 mA, limit response delay of 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 2.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 2-pole, wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2  
on Page: 55



## residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

### Type B



### residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 type B NK, 3+N-pole

6000 kHz

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with PV inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

#### characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948201	259058
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948251	259119
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948211	261952
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948202	259065
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948252	259126
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948212	261976
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948203	259072
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948253	259133
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948213	261990
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948204	259089
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948254	259140
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948214	262010
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948205	249899
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948255	259157
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948215	262034
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948206	259096
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948256	259164
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948216	262058
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948207	259102
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948257	259171
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948217	262072

#### characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948221	264960
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948271	265035
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948231	265110
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948222	264977
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948272	265042
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948232	265103
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948223	264984
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948273	265066
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948233	265127
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948224	264991
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948274	265059
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948234	265134
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948225	265004
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948275	265073
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948235	265165
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948226	265011
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948276	265080
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948236	265172
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948227	265028
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948277	265097
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948237	265189

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at a tripping threshold of 300 mA, limit response delay of 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2  
on Page: 55

## residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths   pack. units   Article No.   EAN  
(4014712...)

### Type B+



### residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 type B+, 1+N-pole

6000 kHz

*AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz*

#### characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949301	265196
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949341	265264
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949311	265332
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949302	265202
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949342	265271
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949312	265349
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949303	265219
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949343	265288
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949313	265356
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949304	265226
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949344	265295
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949314	265363
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949305	265233
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949345	265301
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949315	265370
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949306	265240
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949346	265318
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949316	265387
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949307	265257
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949347	265325
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949317	265394

#### characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949321	265622
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949361	267640
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949331	265844
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949322	265639
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949362	267657
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949332	265851
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949323	265646
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949363	267664
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949333	265868
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949324	265653
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949364	267671
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949334	265875
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949325	265660
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949365	267695
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949335	265882
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949326	265677
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949366	267688
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949336	265899
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949327	265684
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949367	267701
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	2.5	1	09949337	265905

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, in comparison with the DRCBO 4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 420 mA, limit response delay 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 2.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 2-pole, wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2  
on Page: 55

residual current operated circuit-breakers with  
integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN  
(4014712...)

## Type B+

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral  
overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 type B+, 3+N-pole

6000 kHz

AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

## characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948301	265400
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/3N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948351	265479
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/3N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948311	265554
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948302	265417
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/3N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948352	265486
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/3N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948312	265561
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/3N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948303	265424
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/3N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948353	265493
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/3N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948313	265578
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948304	265431
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/3N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948354	265509
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/3N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948314	265585
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948305	265448
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/3N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948355	265523
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/3N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948315	265592
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948306	265455
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/3N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948356	265530
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/3N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948316	265608
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948307	265462
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/3N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948357	265547
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/3N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948317	265615

## characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948321	265912
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/3N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948371	265981
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/3N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948331	266049
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948322	265929
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/3N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948372	265998
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/3N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948332	266056
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/3N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948323	265936
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/3N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948373	266001
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/3N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948333	266063
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948324	265943
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948374	266018
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948334	266070
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948325	265950
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/3N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948375	267831
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/3N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948335	266087
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948326	265967
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948376	266025
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948336	266094
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948327	265974
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948377	266032
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3$ A	NEW	4.5	1	09948337	266100

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, in comparison with the DRCBO 4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 420 mA, limit response delay 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2  
on Page: 55

## residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

### Type A

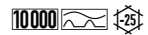


### residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection RCBO 1, type A, 1-pole

*sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A*

#### characteristic C

RCBO 1 C06/0,03/1-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915811	209916
RCBO 1 C10/0,03/1-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915812	209923
RCBO 1 C13/0,03/1-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915813	209930
RCBO 1 C16/0,03/1-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915814	209947
RCBO 1 C20/0,03/1-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915815	209954
RCBO 1 C25/0,03/1-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915816	209961
RCBO 1 C32/0,03/1-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915817	209978
RCBO 1 C40/0,03/1-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915818	209985
RCBO 1 C45/0,03/1-A	45 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915819	209992



### Type AC



### residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection RCBO 1 type AC, 1-pole

*sensitive to residual currents type AC*

#### characteristic B

RCBO 1 B06/0,03/1-AC	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915821	210004
RCBO 1 B10/0,03/1-AC	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915822	210011
RCBO 1 B13/0,03/1-AC	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915823	210028
RCBO 1 B16/0,03/1-AC	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915824	210035
RCBO 1 B20/0,03/1-AC	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915825	210042
RCBO 1 B25/0,03/1-AC	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915826	210059
RCBO 1 B32/0,03/1-AC	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915827	210066
RCBO 1 B40/0,03/1-AC	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915828	210073
RCBO 1 B45/0,03/1-AC	45 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915829	210080

#### characteristic C

RCBO 1 C06/0,03/1-AC	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915831	210097
RCBO 1 C10/0,03/1-AC	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915832	210103
RCBO 1 C13/0,03/1-AC	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915833	210110
RCBO 1 C16/0,03/1-AC	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915834	210127
RCBO 1 C20/0,03/1-AC	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915835	210134
RCBO 1 C25/0,03/1-AC	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915836	210141
RCBO 1 C32/0,03/1-AC	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915837	210158
RCBO 1 C40/0,03/1-AC	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915838	210165
RCBO 1 C45/0,03/1-AC	45 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	1	09915839	210172



# residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO), accessories (RCBO)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

## Type A



## residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection RCBO 2, type A, 2-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents type A



### characteristic B

RCBO 2 B06/0,03/2-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957301	209046
RCBO 2 B10/0,03/2-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957302	209060
RCBO 2 B13/0,03/2-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957303	209084
RCBO 2 B15/0,03/2-A	15 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957300	209107
RCBO 2 B16/0,03/2-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957304	209121
RCBO 2 B20/0,03/2-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957305	209145
RCBO 2 B25/0,03/2-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957306	209169
RCBO 2 B32/0,03/2-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957307	209183

### characteristic C

RCBO 2 C06/0,03/2-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957321	209206
RCBO 2 C10/0,03/2-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957322	209220
RCBO 2 C13/0,03/2-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957323	209244
RCBO 2 C15/0,03/2-A	15 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957320	209268
RCBO 2 C16/0,03/2-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957324	209282
RCBO 2 C20/0,03/2-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957325	209305
RCBO 2 C25/0,03/2-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957326	209329
RCBO 2 C32/0,03/2-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	2	1	09957327	209343

## Accessories



### wiring components RCCB/MCB busbars

Busbars for residual current operated and miniature circuit-breakers, Eurovario system as per EN 60664-1

EV-S G 2.12.120	(L1, L2/N) x 6	12	1	09920115	021563
EV-S G 3.1+N.12.120	(L1+N, L2+N, L3+N) x 2	12	1	09920182	045958
EV-S G 4.12.120	(L1, L2, L3, N) x 3	12	1	09920123	021648

Busbars with pin design and higher current-carrying capacity available upon request.

## Accessories



### wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars

For RCCB/MCB combinations DRCBO 4 type B/B+

BG2.5.10	fork, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> , 5 x (L, N)	12	1	09920151	269712
BG4.2.10	fork, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3, N, L1, L2, L3, N	8.5	1	09920157	269774
BG4.3.10	fork, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> , 3 x (L1, L2, L3, N)	13	1	09920155	269750
BG4.5.10	fork, 10 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, N, L2, N (L3), N, L1, N, L2, N	12	1	09920153	269736

## Accessories



### auxiliary switches DHi/Hi

Auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted.

DHi 12	2 CO, for DRCBO 3, DAFDD 1, ELS 3	0.5	1	09200031	242890
DRCBO 4 Hi 1	1 CO, black handle, for FIB/FIC Type A (3+N) and Type B as well as DRCBO 4	0.5	1	09200030	221437
DRCBO 4 Hi 2	1 CO, Blue knob, for DRCBO 4	0.5	1	09200032	273740
Hi 11	1 NC/1 NO, for DRCBO 3, ELS 3	0.5	1	09950012	130081

## Accessories



### restart locks RH-SPE

Equipment which prevents the unintentional activation of switching devices, e.g. during maintenance work.

RH-SPE	for RH/AFDD/DRCBO 3/ELS 3	1		09981115	252677
--------	---------------------------	---	--	----------	--------

## Accessories



### operating current trip FAM

Operating current trips for RCCB/MCB 1-pole+N design type A, retro-fittable

FAM 1	for DRCBO 3	0.5	1	09950011	078529
-------	-------------	-----	---	----------	--------



## circuit-breakers with residual current trip (CBR)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type A



## circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 A



pulsating AC/DC-sensitive type A, for industrial applications and increased rated currents

DFL 8 100-4/0,03-A	100 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09164781	145481
DFL 8 125-4/0,03-A	125 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09174781	145528
DFL 8 160-4/0,03-A	160 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09184781	215849
DFL 8 200-4/0,03-A	200 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09204781	145603
DFL 8 250-4/0,03-A	250 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09214781	145641

4-pole, 400/690 V/ $I_{cu}$  50 kA,  $I_{\Delta n} 0.03$  A, function range for test device 280-690 V, adjustment range for overload trip  $0.8-1 \times I_n$ , adjustment range for short-circuit trip  $6-10 \times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7  
on Page: 57

## Type A



## circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 A X



pulsating AC/DC-sensitive type A, for industrial applications and increased rated currents

DFL 8 100-4/X-A	100 A	1	09169781	145498
DFL 8 125-4/X-A	125 A	1	09179781	145535
DFL 8 160-4/X-A	160 A	1	09189781	145573
DFL 8 200-4/X-A	200 A	1	09209781	145610
DFL 8 250-4/X-A	250 A	1	09219781	145658

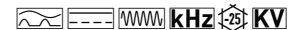
4-pole, 400/690 V/ $I_{cu}$  50 kA,  $I_{\Delta n}$  adjustable 0.3/0.5/1.0/3 A, non-response lag time  $t_v$  adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms, function range for test device 280-690 V, adjustment range for overload trip  $0.8-1 \times I_n$ , adjustment range for short-circuit trip  $6-10 \times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7  
on Page: 57

## Type B



## circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B NK



AC/DC-sensitive type B, increased surge current strength, fire protection up to 150 kHz

DFL 8 100-4/0,03-B NK	100 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09164783	153646
DFL 8 125-4/0,03-B NK	125 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09174783	153653
DFL 8 160-4/0,03-B NK	160 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09184783	153660
DFL 8 200-4/0,03-B NK	200 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09204783	153677
DFL 8 250-4/0,03-B NK	250 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09214783	153684

0 - 150 kHz,  $I_{\Delta n} 0.03$  A, function range for test device 50-400 V, adjustment range for overload trip  $0.8-1 \times I_n$ , adjustment range for short-circuit trip  $6-10 \times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7  
on Page: 57

## Type B



## circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B NK X



AC/DC-sensitive type B, increased surge current strength, fire protection up to 150 kHz

DFL 8 100-4/X-B NK	100 A	1	09169783	153592
DFL 8 125-4/X-B NK	125 A	1	09179783	153608
DFL 8 160-4/X-B NK	160 A	1	09189783	153615
DFL 8 200-4/X-B NK	200 A	1	09209783	153622
DFL 8 250-4/X-B NK	250 A	1	09219783	153639

$I_{\Delta n}$  adjustable 0.3-0.5-1.0 A, fire protection at  $I_{\Delta n} 0.3$  A up to 150 kHz, non-response lag time  $t_v$  adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms, function range for test device 50-400 V, adjustment range for overload trip  $0.8-1 \times I_n$ , adjustment range for short-circuit trip  $6-10 \times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7  
on Page: 57

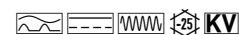
# circuit-breakers with residual current trip (CBR), accessories (CBR)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type B



### circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B SK



AC/DC-sensitive type B, increased surge current strength

DFL 8 100-4/0,03-B SK	100 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09164784	153691
DFL 8 125-4/0,03-B SK	125 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09174784	153707
DFL 8 160-4/0,03-B SK	160 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09184784	153714
DFL 8 200-4/0,03-B SK	200 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09204784	153721
DFL 8 250-4/0,03-B SK	250 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A	1	09214784	153738

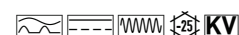
0-150 kHz,  $I_{\Delta n}$  0.03 A, function range for test device 50-400 V, adjustment range for overload trip  $0.8-1 \times I_n$ , adjustment range for short-circuit trip  $6-10 \times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7  
on Page: 57

## Type B



### circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B SK V



AC/DC-sensitive type B, increased surge current strength

DFL 8 160-4/0,03-B SK V500	160 A	1	09184774	217195
DFL 8 200-4/0,03-B SK V500	200 A	1	09204774	237865

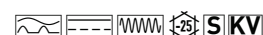
0-150 kHz,  $I_{\Delta n}$  0.03 A, non-response lag time  $t_v$  adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms, adjustment range for overload trip  $0.8-1 \times I_n$ , adjustment range for short-circuit trip  $6-10 \times I_n$ , function range for test device 50 V - 550 V

Accessories: housing N-7  
on Page: 57

## Type B



### circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B SK X



AC/DC-sensitive type B, increased surge current strength

DFL 8 100-4/X-B SK	100 A	1	09169784	153547
DFL 8 125-4/X-B SK	125 A	1	09179784	153554
DFL 8 160-4/X-B SK	160 A	1	09189784	153561
DFL 8 200-4/X-B SK	200 A	1	09209784	153578
DFL 8 250-4/X-B SK	250 A	1	09219784	153585

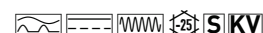
0-150 kHz,  $I_{\Delta n}$  adjustable 0.3-0.5-1.0 A, non-response lag time  $t_v$  adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms (adjustable), adjustment range for overload trip  $0.8-1 \times I_n$ , adjustment range for short-circuit trip  $6-10 \times I_n$ , function range for test device 50 V - 440 V

Accessories: housing N-7  
on Page: 57

## Type B



### circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B SK X V



AC/DC-sensitive type B, increased surge current strength

DFL 8 200-4/X-B SK V500	200 A	1	09209774	236783
DFL 8 250-4/X-B SK V500	250 A	1	09219774	209657

0-150 kHz,  $I_{\Delta n}$  adjustable 0.3-0.5-1.0 A, non-response lag time  $t_v$  adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms (adjustable), adjustment range for overload trip  $0.8-1 \times I_n$ , adjustment range for short-circuit trip  $6-10 \times I_n$ , function range for test device 50 V - 550 V

Accessories: housing N-7  
on Page: 57

## Accessories

### housing N-7



For circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8

N-7-Gehäuse	1	09200028	075412
-------------	---	----------	--------

IP54, lockable, bracket diameter max. 6 mm

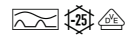


## residual current monitors (RCM), accessories (RCM)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## Type A

## residual current monitors DRCM type A



uses 10-way LED display to show the current residual current, external connection of transformer from DCT A series

DRCM 1 A adjustable 4 1 09340250 199538

Supply voltage 85 V - 264 V AC/50 – 60 Hz, pulsating AC/DC-sensitive type A, pre/main alarm 1 changeover contact each

Accessories: residual current transformer DCT type A, AC  
on Page: 58

## Type A

## residual current monitors DCTR type A



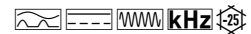
Detects the current discharge/residual currents and produces these proportionally as a 4-20-mA signal.

DCTR A 020/0,30-I	20 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = 0.3 A	1	09342621	237490
DCTR A 035/0,30-I	35 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = 0.3 A	1	09342631	220416
DCTR A 070/0,30-I	70 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = 0.3 A	1	09342641	220430
DCTR A 105/0,30-I	105 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = 0.3 A	1	09342651	237483

Power supply 24 V DC, potential-free CO contact, operation indication by LED

## Type B

## residual current monitors DCTR type B NK



detects the current differential current (residual current) and reports the offset to the rated residual current by 4-20 mA signal

DCTR B NK 020/0,30-I	20 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = 0.3 A	1	09344622	238343
DCTR B NK 035/0,30-I	35 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = 0.3 A	1	09344632	220454
DCTR B NK 070/0,30-I	70 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = 0.3 A	1	09344642	220478

24 V DC supply, potential-free changeover contact, LED operating conditions display, detection range from 0 Hz to 100 kHz.

## Type B

## residual current monitors DCTR type B-X Hz, PoE



Detects the current discharge/residual currents and produces these proportionally via Ethernet.

DCTR B-X Hz 035-PoE	35 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = up to 30 A	<b>NEW</b>	1	09344937	249981
DCTR B-X Hz 070-PoE	70 mm, I <sub>Δn</sub> = up to 30 A	<b>NEW</b>	1	09344947	249998

The DCTR-Manager software is required to configure the frequency ranges to be analysed, and to smoothly adjust the two response thresholds for the signal contacts. Supply 24 V DC over PoE or power adapter, two potential-free changeover contacts, operating status indicator with LED, range detected: 0 Hz to 100 kHz.

Accessories: interfaces Gateway  
on Page: 58

## Accessories

## residual current transformer DCT A



for combination with a DMRC 1A/DRCM 1A

DCT A-020	20 mm	1	09340320	241022
DCT A-035	35 mm	1	09340321	241039
DCT A-070	70 mm	1	09340322	241046
DCT A-105	105 mm	1	09340323	241053

pulsating AC/DC-sensitive type A

## Accessories

## interfaces e.Guard-Gateway

Interface for local and cloud-based data recording and storage. System components of e.Guard



e.Guard-Gateway	<b>NEW</b>	1	09344989	272958
-----------------	------------	---	----------	--------

Operating voltage: 24 V, Ethernet interface, operating state display via 3 LEDs

## residual current transformer, miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

## Type A, AC



## residual current transformer DCT A

for combination with a DMRCD 1A/DRCM 1A

DCT A-020	20 mm	1	09340320	241022
DCT A-035	35 mm	1	09340321	241039
DCT A-070	70 mm	1	09340322	241046
DCT A-105	105 mm	1	09340323	241053
pulsating AC/DC-sensitive type A				

pulsating AC/DC-sensitive type A



## 6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 1-pole

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA



## B-characteristic

## 1-pole

DLS 6h B6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09914019	161726
DLS 6h B10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09914021	161740
DLS 6h B13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09914022	161757
DLS 6h B16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09914023	161764
DLS 6h B20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09914024	161771
DLS 6h B25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09914025	161788
DLS 6h B32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09914026	161795

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## 6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 1-pole+N

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA



## B-characteristic

## 1-pole+N

DLS 6h B6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09914049	161948
DLS 6h B10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09914051	161962
DLS 6h B13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09914052	161979
DLS 6h B16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09914053	161986
DLS 6h B20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09914054	161993
DLS 6h B25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09914055	210271
DLS 6h B32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09914056	210288

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## 6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 2-pole

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA



## B-characteristic

## 2-pole

DLS 6h B6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09914079	162167
DLS 6h B10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09914081	162181
DLS 6h B13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09914082	162198
DLS 6h B16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09914083	162204
DLS 6h B20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09914084	162211
DLS 6h B25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09914085	162228
DLS 6h B32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09914086	162235

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 3-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

**B-characteristic****3-pole**

DLS 6h B6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09914109	162389
DLS 6h B10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09914111	162402
DLS 6h B13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09914112	162419
DLS 6h B16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09914113	162426
DLS 6h B20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09914114	162433
DLS 6h B25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09914115	162440
DLS 6h B32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09914116	162457

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 3-pole+N



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

**B-characteristic****3-pole+N**

DLS 6h B6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09914139	210295
DLS 6h B10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09914141	162624
DLS 6h B13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09914142	162631
DLS 6h B16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09914143	162648
DLS 6h B20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09914144	162655
DLS 6h B25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09914145	162662
DLS 6h B32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09914146	162679

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 4-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

**B-characteristic****4-pole**

DLS 6h B10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09914171	162846
DLS 6h B16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09914173	162860
DLS 6h B20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09914174	162877

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 1-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

**C-characteristic****1-pole**

DLS 6h C6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09914199	163041
DLS 6h C10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09914201	163065
DLS 6h C13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09914202	163072
DLS 6h C16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09914203	163089
DLS 6h C20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09914204	163096
DLS 6h C25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09914205	163102
DLS 6h C32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09914206	163119

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 1-pole+N



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 1-pole+N

DLS 6h C6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09914229	163263
DLS 6h C10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09914231	163287
DLS 6h C13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09914232	163294
DLS 6h C16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09914233	163300
DLS 6h C20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09914234	163317
DLS 6h C25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09914235	163324
DLS 6h C32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09914236	163331

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h C-characteristic, 2-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 2-pole

DLS 6h C6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09914259	163485
DLS 6h C10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09914261	163508
DLS 6h C13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09914262	210349
DLS 6h C16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09914263	163522
DLS 6h C20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09914264	163539
DLS 6h C25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09914265	163546
DLS 6h C32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09914266	163553

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 3-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 3-pole

DLS 6h C6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09914289	163706
DLS 6h C10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09914291	163720
DLS 6h C13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09914292	163737
DLS 6h C16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09914293	163744
DLS 6h C20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09914294	163751
DLS 6h C25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09914295	163768

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

6 kA

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 3-pole+N



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 3-pole+N

DLS 6h C6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09914319	163928
DLS 6h C10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09914321	163942
DLS 6h C13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09914322	163959
DLS 6h C16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09914323	163966
DLS 6h C20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09914324	163973
DLS 6h C25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09914325	163980
DLS 6h C32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09914326	163997

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 4-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 4-pole

DLS 6h C16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09914353	164185
DLS 6h C20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09914354	164192
DLS 6h C25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09914355	164208
DLS 6h C32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09914356	164215

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hdc, B-characteristic, 1-pole



for DC circuits, 6 kA

## B-characteristic

## 1-pole

DLS 6hdc B2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09912013	959095
---------------	-----	---	------	----------	--------

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hdc, B-characteristic, 2-pole



for DC circuits, 6 kA

## B-characteristic

## 2-pole

DLS 6hdc B2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09912073	959750
DLS 6hdc B4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09912077	959873
DLS 6hdc B6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09912079	959934
DLS 6hdc B10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09912081	959996
DLS 6hdc B16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09912083	960053
DLS 6hdc B20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09912084	960084
DLS 6hdc B25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09912085	960114
DLS 6hdc B32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09912086	960145

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths   pack. units   Article No.   EAN (4014712...)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hdc, C-characteristic, 1-pole

6000 25

for DC circuits, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 1-pole

DLS 6hdc C2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09 912 193	960411
---------------	-----	---	------	------------	--------

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hdc, C-characteristic, 2-pole

6000 25

for DC circuits, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 2-pole

DLS 6hdc C2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09 912 253	961074
DLS 6hdc C4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09 912 257	961197
DLS 6hdc C6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09 912 259	961258
DLS 6hdc C10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09 912 261	961319
DLS 6hdc C16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09 912 263	961371
DLS 6hdc C20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09 912 264	961401
DLS 6hdc C25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09 912 265	961432
DLS 6hdc C32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09 912 266	961463

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hsl, B-characteristic, 1-pole

6000 25 / 6000 25

for commercial sector applications, screw-less, 6 kA

## B-characteristic

## 1-pole

DLS 6hsl B6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09 917 019	189447
DLS 6hsl B10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09 917 021	189461
DLS 6hsl B13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09 917 022	189478
DLS 6hsl B16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09 917 023	189485
DLS 6hsl B20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09 917 024	189492

16 A with VDE certification.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hsl, B-characteristic, 3-pole

6000 25 / 6000 25

for commercial sector applications, screw-less, 6 kA

## B-characteristic

## 3-pole

DLS 6hsl B6-3	6 A	1	1/4	09 917 109	190108
DLS 6hsl B10-3	10 A	1	1/4	09 917 111	190122
DLS 6hsl B13-3	13 A	1	1/4	09 917 112	190139
DLS 6hsl B16-3	16 A	1	1/4	09 917 113	190146
DLS 6hsl B20-3	20 A	1	1/4	09 917 114	190153

16 A with VDE certification.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)



## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hsl, C-characteristic, 1-pole

6000 1-25 / 6000 1-25

for commercial sector applications, screw-less, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 1-pole

DLS 6hsl C6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09917199	190764
DLS 6hsl C10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09917201	190788
DLS 6hsl C13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09917202	190795
DLS 6hsl C16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09917203	190801
DLS 6hsl C20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09917204	190818

16 A with VDE certification.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hsl, C-characteristic, 3-pole

6000 1-25 / 6000 1-25

for commercial sector applications, screw-less, 6 kA

## C-characteristic

## 3-pole

DLS 6hsl C6-3	6 A	1	1/4	09917289	191426
DLS 6hsl C10-3	10 A	1	1/4	09917291	191440
DLS 6hsl C13-3	13 A	1	1/4	09917292	191457
DLS 6hsl C16-3	16 A	1	1/4	09917293	191464
DLS 6hsl C20-3	20 A	1	1/4	09917294	191471

16 A with VDE certification.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

10 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 1-pole

10000 1-25

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

## B-characteristic

## 1-pole

DLS 6i B1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916011	169562
DLS 6i B1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916012	169579
DLS 6i B2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916013	169586
DLS 6i B2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916014	169593
DLS 6i B3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916015	169609
DLS 6i B3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916016	169616
DLS 6i B4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916017	169623
DLS 6i B5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916018	169630
DLS 6i B6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916019	169647
DLS 6i B8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916020	169654
DLS 6i B10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916021	169661
DLS 6i B13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916022	169678
DLS 6i B16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916023	169685
DLS 6i B20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916024	169692
DLS 6i B25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916025	169708
DLS 6i B32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916026	169715
DLS 6i B40-1	40 A	1	1/12	09916027	169722
DLS 6i B50-1	50 A	1	1/12	09916028	169739
DLS 6i B63-1	63 A	1	1/12	09916029	169746

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)



## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

10 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 1-pole+N

10000 125 10000

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

## B-characteristic

## 1-pole+N

DLS 6i B1-1+N	1 A	2	1/6	09916041	169784
DLS 6i B1,6-1+N	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916042	169791
DLS 6i B2-1+N	2 A	2	1/6	09916043	169807
DLS 6i B2,5-1+N	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916044	169814
DLS 6i B3-1+N	3 A	2	1/6	09916045	169821
DLS 6i B3,5-1+N	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916046	169838
DLS 6i B4-1+N	4 A	2	1/6	09916047	169845
DLS 6i B5-1+N	5 A	2	1/6	09916048	169852
DLS 6i B6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09916049	169869
DLS 6i B8-1+N	8 A	2	1/6	09916050	169876
DLS 6i B10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09916051	169883
DLS 6i B13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09916052	169890
DLS 6i B16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09916053	169906
DLS 6i B20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09916054	169913
DLS 6i B25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09916055	169920
DLS 6i B32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09916056	169937
DLS 6i B40-1+N	40 A	2	1/6	09916057	169944
DLS 6i B50-1+N	50 A	2	1/6	09916058	169951
DLS 6i B63-1+N	63 A	2	1/6	09916059	169968

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: 99, 100

10 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 2-pole

10000 125 10000

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

## B-characteristic

## 2-pole

DLS 6i B1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916071	170001
DLS 6i B1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916072	170018
DLS 6i B2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916073	170025
DLS 6i B2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916074	170032
DLS 6i B3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916075	170049
DLS 6i B3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916076	170056
DLS 6i B4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916077	170063
DLS 6i B5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916078	170070
DLS 6i B6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916079	170087
DLS 6i B8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916080	170094
DLS 6i B10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916081	170100
DLS 6i B13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916082	170117
DLS 6i B16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916083	170124
DLS 6i B20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916084	170131
DLS 6i B25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916085	170148
DLS 6i B32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916086	170155
DLS 6i B40-2	40 A	2	1/6	09916087	170162
DLS 6i B50-2	50 A	2	1/6	09916088	170179
DLS 6i B63-2	63 A	2	1/6	09916089	170186

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: 99, 100

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 3-pole

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***B-characteristic****3-pole**

DLS 6i B1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916101	170223
DLS 6i B1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916102	210370
DLS 6i B2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916103	170247
DLS 6i B2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916104	170254
DLS 6i B3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916105	170261
DLS 6i B3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916106	170278
DLS 6i B4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916107	170285
DLS 6i B5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916108	170292
DLS 6i B6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916109	170308
DLS 6i B8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916110	170315
DLS 6i B10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916111	170322
DLS 6i B13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916112	170339
DLS 6i B16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916113	170346
DLS 6i B20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916114	170353
DLS 6i B25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916115	170360
DLS 6i B32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916116	170377
DLS 6i B40-3	40 A	3	1/4	09916117	170384
DLS 6i B50-3	50 A	3	1/4	09916118	170391
DLS 6i B63-3	63 A	3	1/4	09916119	170407

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 3-pole+N

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***B-characteristic****3-pole+N**

DLS 6i B1-3+N	1 A	4	1/3	09916131	170445
DLS 6i B1,6-3+N	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916132	170452
DLS 6i B2-3+N	2 A	4	1/3	09916133	170469
DLS 6i B2,5-3+N	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916134	170476
DLS 6i B3-3+N	3 A	4	1/3	09916135	170483
DLS 6i B3,5-3+N	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916136	170490
DLS 6i B4-3+N	4 A	4	1/3	09916137	170506
DLS 6i B5-3+N	5 A	4	1/3	09916138	170513
DLS 6i B6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09916139	170520
DLS 6i B8-3+N	8 A	4	1/3	09916140	210387
DLS 6i B10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09916141	170544
DLS 6i B13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09916142	170551
DLS 6i B16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09916143	170568
DLS 6i B20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09916144	170575
DLS 6i B25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09916145	170582
DLS 6i B32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09916146	170599
DLS 6i B40-3+N	40 A	4	1/3	09916147	170605
DLS 6i B50-3+N	50 A	4	1/3	09916148	170612
DLS 6i B63-3+N	63 A	4	1/3	09916149	170629

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 4-pole

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***B-characteristic****4-pole**

DLS 6i B1-4	1 A	4	1/3	09916161	170667
DLS 6i B1,6-4	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916162	170674
DLS 6i B2-4	2 A	4	1/3	09916163	170681
DLS 6i B2,5-4	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916164	170698
DLS 6i B3-4	3 A	4	1/3	09916165	170704
DLS 6i B3,5-4	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916166	170711
DLS 6i B4-4	4 A	4	1/3	09916167	170728
DLS 6i B5-4	5 A	4	1/3	09916168	170735
DLS 6i B6-4	6 A	4	1/3	09916169	170742
DLS 6i B8-4	8 A	4	1/3	09916170	170759
DLS 6i B10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09916171	170766
DLS 6i B13-4	13 A	4	1/3	09916172	170773
DLS 6i B16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09916173	170780
DLS 6i B20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09916174	170797
DLS 6i B25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09916175	170803
DLS 6i B32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09916176	170810
DLS 6i B40-4	40 A	4	1/3	09916177	170827
DLS 6i B50-4	50 A	4	1/3	09916178	170834
DLS 6i B63-4	63 A	4	1/3	09916179	170841

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 1-pole

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***C-characteristic****1-pole**

DLS 6i C0,3-1	0.3 A	1	1/12	09916188	170858
DLS 6i C0,5-1	0.5 A	1	1/12	09916189	170865
DLS 6i C0,8-1	0.8 A	1	1/12	09916190	170872
DLS 6i C1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916191	170889
DLS 6i C1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916192	170896
DLS 6i C2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916193	170902
DLS 6i C2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916194	170919
DLS 6i C3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916195	170926
DLS 6i C3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916196	170933
DLS 6i C4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916197	170940
DLS 6i C5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916198	170957
DLS 6i C6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916199	170964
DLS 6i C8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916200	170971
DLS 6i C10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916201	170988
DLS 6i C13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916202	170995
DLS 6i C16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916203	171008
DLS 6i C20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916204	171015
DLS 6i C25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916205	171022
DLS 6i C32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916206	171039
DLS 6i C40-1	40 A	1	1/12	09916207	171046
DLS 6i C50-1	50 A	1	1/12	09916208	171053
DLS 6i C63-1	63 A	1	1/12	09916209	171060

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

10 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 1-pole+N



for industrial facilities, 10 kA

## C-characteristic

## 1-pole+N

DLS 6i C0,3-1+N	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916218	171077
DLS 6i C0,5-1+N	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916219	171084
DLS 6i C0,8-1+N	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916220	171091
DLS 6i C1-1+N	1 A	2	1/6	09916221	171107
DLS 6i C1,6-1+N	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916222	171114
DLS 6i C2-1+N	2 A	2	1/6	09916223	247888
DLS 6i C2,5-1+N	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916224	171138
DLS 6i C3-1+N	3 A	2	1/6	09916225	171145
DLS 6i C3,5-1+N	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916226	171152
DLS 6i C4-1+N	4 A	2	1/6	09916227	171169
DLS 6i C5-1+N	5 A	2	1/6	09916228	171176
DLS 6i C6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09916229	171183
DLS 6i C8-1+N	8 A	2	1/6	09916230	171190
DLS 6i C10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09916231	171206
DLS 6i C13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09916232	171213
DLS 6i C16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09916233	171220
DLS 6i C20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09916234	171237
DLS 6i C25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09916235	171244
DLS 6i C32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09916236	171251
DLS 6i C40-1+N	40 A	2	1/6	09916237	171268
DLS 6i C50-1+N	50 A	2	1/6	09916238	171275
DLS 6i C63-1+N	63 A	2	1/6	09916239	171282

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: 99, 100

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 2-pole

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***C-characteristic****2-pole**

DLS 6i C0,3-2	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916248	171299
DLS 6i C0,5-2	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916249	171305
DLS 6i C0,8-2	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916250	171312
DLS 6i C1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916251	171329
DLS 6i C1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916252	171336
DLS 6i C2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916253	171343
DLS 6i C2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916254	171350
DLS 6i C3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916255	171367
DLS 6i C3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916256	171374
DLS 6i C4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916257	171381
DLS 6i C5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916258	171398
DLS 6i C6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916259	171404
DLS 6i C8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916260	171411
DLS 6i C10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916261	171428
DLS 6i C13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916262	171435
DLS 6i C16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916263	171442
DLS 6i C20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916264	171459
DLS 6i C25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916265	171466
DLS 6i C32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916266	171473
DLS 6i C40-2	40 A	2	1/6	09916267	171480
DLS 6i C50-2	50 A	2	1/6	09916268	171497
DLS 6i C63-2	63 A	2	1/6	09916269	171503

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod.	pack.	Article No.	EAN
widths	units		(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 3-pole

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***C-characteristic****3-pole**

DLS 6i C0,3-3	0.3 A	3	1/4	09916278	171510
DLS 6i C0,5-3	0.5 A	3	1/4	09916279	171527
DLS 6i C0,8-3	0.8 A	3	1/4	09916280	171534
DLS 6i C1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916281	171541
DLS 6i C1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916282	171558
DLS 6i C2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916283	171565
DLS 6i C2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916284	171572
DLS 6i C3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916285	171589
DLS 6i C3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916286	171596
DLS 6i C4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916287	171602
DLS 6i C5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916288	171619
DLS 6i C6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916289	171626
DLS 6i C8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916290	171633
DLS 6i C10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916291	171640
DLS 6i C13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916292	171657
DLS 6i C16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916293	171664
DLS 6i C20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916294	171671
DLS 6i C25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916295	171688
DLS 6i C32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916296	171695
DLS 6i C40-3	40 A	3	1/4	09916297	171701
DLS 6i C50-3	50 A	3	1/4	09916298	171718
DLS 6i C63-3	63 A	3	1/4	09916299	171725

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
 on Page: **99, 100**



## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 3-pole+N

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***C-characteristic****3-pole+N**

DLS 6i C0,3-3+N	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916308	171732
DLS 6i C0,5-3+N	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916309	171749
DLS 6i C0,8-3+N	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916310	171756
DLS 6i C1-3+N	1 A	4	1/3	09916311	171763
DLS 6i C1,6-3+N	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916312	171770
DLS 6i C2-3+N	2 A	4	1/3	09916313	171787
DLS 6i C2,5-3+N	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916314	171794
DLS 6i C3-3+N	3 A	4	1/3	09916315	171800
DLS 6i C3,5-3+N	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916316	171817
DLS 6i C4-3+N	4 A	4	1/3	09916317	171824
DLS 6i C5-3+N	5 A	4	1/3	09916318	171831
DLS 6i C6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09916319	171848
DLS 6i C8-3+N	8 A	4	1/3	09916320	171855
DLS 6i C10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09916321	171862
DLS 6i C13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09916322	171879
DLS 6i C16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09916323	171886
DLS 6i C20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09916324	171893
DLS 6i C25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09916325	171909
DLS 6i C32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09916326	171916
DLS 6i C40-3+N	40 A	4	1/3	09916327	171923
DLS 6i C50-3+N	50 A	4	1/3	09916328	171930
DLS 6i C63-3+N	63 A	4	1/3	09916329	171947

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 4-pole

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***C-characteristic****4-pole**

DLS 6i C0,3-4	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916338	171954
DLS 6i C0,5-4	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916339	171961
DLS 6i C0,8-4	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916340	171978
DLS 6i C1-4	1 A	4	1/3	09916341	171985
DLS 6i C1,6-4	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916342	171992
DLS 6i C2-4	2 A	4	1/3	09916343	172005
DLS 6i C2,5-4	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916344	172012
DLS 6i C3-4	3 A	4	1/3	09916345	172029
DLS 6i C3,5-4	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916346	172036
DLS 6i C4-4	4 A	4	1/3	09916347	172043
DLS 6i C5-4	5 A	4	1/3	09916348	172050
DLS 6i C6-4	6 A	4	1/3	09916349	172067
DLS 6i C8-4	8 A	4	1/3	09916350	172074
DLS 6i C10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09916351	172081
DLS 6i C13-4	13 A	4	1/3	09916352	172098
DLS 6i C16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09916353	172104
DLS 6i C20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09916354	172111
DLS 6i C25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09916355	172128
DLS 6i C32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09916356	172135
DLS 6i C40-4	40 A	4	1/3	09916357	172142
DLS 6i C50-4	50 A	4	1/3	09916358	172159
DLS 6i C63-4	63 A	4	1/3	09916359	172166

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 1-pole

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***D-characteristic****1-pole**

DLS 6i D0,3-1	0.3 A	1	1/12	09916368	172173
DLS 6i D0,5-1	0.5 A	1	1/12	09916369	172180
DLS 6i D0,8-1	0.8 A	1	1/12	09916370	172197
DLS 6i D1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916371	172203
DLS 6i D1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916372	172210
DLS 6i D2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916373	172227
DLS 6i D2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916374	172234
DLS 6i D3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916375	172241
DLS 6i D3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916376	172258
DLS 6i D4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916377	172265
DLS 6i D5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916378	172272
DLS 6i D6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916379	172289
DLS 6i D8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916380	172296
DLS 6i D10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916381	172302
DLS 6i D13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916382	172319
DLS 6i D16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916383	172326
DLS 6i D20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916384	172333
DLS 6i D25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916385	172340
DLS 6i D32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916386	172357
DLS 6i D40-1	40 A	1	1/12	09916387	172364

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

**6 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 1-pole, 6 kA

*for industrial facilities, 6 kA***D-characteristic****1-pole**

DLS 6i D50-1	50 A	1	1/12	09916388	172371
DLS 6i D63-1	63 A	1	1/12	09916389	172388

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 1-pole+N

10000 125 1000

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***D-characteristic****1-pole+N**

DLS 6i D0,3-1+N	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916398	172395
DLS 6i D0,5-1+N	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916399	172401
DLS 6i D0,8-1+N	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916400	172418
DLS 6i D1-1+N	1 A	2	1/6	09916401	172425
DLS 6i D1,6-1+N	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916402	172432
DLS 6i D2-1+N	2 A	2	1/6	09916403	172449
DLS 6i D2,5-1+N	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916404	172456
DLS 6i D3-1+N	3 A	2	1/6	09916405	172463
DLS 6i D3,5-1+N	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916406	172470
DLS 6i D4-1+N	4 A	2	1/6	09916407	172487
DLS 6i D5-1+N	5 A	2	1/6	09916408	172494
DLS 6i D6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09916409	172500
DLS 6i D8-1+N	8 A	2	1/6	09916410	172517
DLS 6i D10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09916411	172524
DLS 6i D13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09916412	172531
DLS 6i D16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09916413	172548
DLS 6i D20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09916414	172555
DLS 6i D25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09916415	172562
DLS 6i D32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09916416	172579
DLS 6i D40-1+N	40 A	2	1/6	09916417	172586

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

**6 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 1-pole+N, 6 kA

10000 125 1000

*for industrial facilities, 6 kA***D-characteristic****1-pole+N**

DLS 6i D50-1+N	50 A	2	1/6	09916418	172593
DLS 6i D63-1+N	63 A	2	1/6	09916419	172609

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 2-pole

10000 125 10000

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***D-characteristic****2-pole**

DLS 6i D0,3-2	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916428	172616
DLS 6i D0,5-2	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916429	172623
DLS 6i D0,8-2	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916430	172630
DLS 6i D1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916431	172647
DLS 6i D1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916432	172654
DLS 6i D2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916433	172661
DLS 6i D2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916434	172678
DLS 6i D3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916435	172685
DLS 6i D3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916436	172692
DLS 6i D4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916437	172708
DLS 6i D5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916438	172715
DLS 6i D6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916439	172722
DLS 6i D8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916440	172739
DLS 6i D10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916441	172746
DLS 6i D13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916442	172753
DLS 6i D16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916443	172760
DLS 6i D20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916444	172777
DLS 6i D25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916445	172784
DLS 6i D32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916446	172791
DLS 6i D40-2	40 A	2	1/6	09916447	172807

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

**6 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 2-pole, 6 kA

10000 125 10000

*for industrial facilities, 6 kA***D-characteristic****2-pole**

DLS 6i D50-2	50 A	2	1/6	09916448	172814
DLS 6i D63-2	63 A	2	1/6	09916449	172821

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 3-pole

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***D-characteristic****3-pole**

DLS 6i D0,3-3	0.3 A	3	1/4	09916458	172838
DLS 6i D0,5-3	0.5 A	3	1/4	09916459	172845
DLS 6i D0,8-3	0.8 A	3	1/4	09916460	172852
DLS 6i D1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916461	172869
DLS 6i D1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916462	172876
DLS 6i D2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916463	172883
DLS 6i D2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916464	172890
DLS 6i D3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916465	172906
DLS 6i D3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916466	172913
DLS 6i D4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916467	172920
DLS 6i D5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916468	172937
DLS 6i D6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916469	172944
DLS 6i D8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916470	172951
DLS 6i D10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916471	172968
DLS 6i D13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916472	172975
DLS 6i D16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916473	172982
DLS 6i D20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916474	172999
DLS 6i D25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916475	173002
DLS 6i D32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916476	173019
DLS 6i D40-3	40 A	3	1/4	09916477	173026

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

**6 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 3-pole, 6 kA

*for industrial facilities, 6 kA***D-characteristic****3-pole**

DLS 6i D50-3	50 A	3	1/4	09916478	173033
DLS 6i D63-3	63 A	3	1/4	09916479	173040

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 3-pole+N



for industrial facilities, 10 kA

**D-characteristic****3-pole+N**

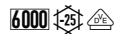
DLS 6i D0,3-3+N	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916488	173057
DLS 6i D0,5-3+N	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916489	173064
DLS 6i D0,8-3+N	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916490	173071
DLS 6i D1-3+N	1 A	4	1/3	09916491	173088
DLS 6i D1,6-3+N	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916492	173095
DLS 6i D2-3+N	2 A	4	1/3	09916493	173101
DLS 6i D2,5-3+N	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916494	173118
DLS 6i D3-3+N	3 A	4	1/3	09916495	173125
DLS 6i D3,5-3+N	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916496	173132
DLS 6i D4-3+N	4 A	4	1/3	09916497	173149
DLS 6i D5-3+N	5 A	4	1/3	09916498	173156
DLS 6i D6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09916499	173163
DLS 6i D8-3+N	8 A	4	1/3	09916500	173170
DLS 6i D10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09916501	173187
DLS 6i D13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09916502	173194
DLS 6i D16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09916503	173200
DLS 6i D20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09916504	173217
DLS 6i D25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09916505	173224
DLS 6i D32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09916506	173231
DLS 6i D40-3+N	40 A	4	1/3	09916507	173248

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

**6 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 3-pole+N, 6 kA



for industrial facilities, 6 kA

**D-characteristic****3-pole+N**

DLS 6i D50-3+N	50 A	4	1/3	09916508	173255
DLS 6i D63-3+N	63 A	4	1/3	09916509	173262

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)



## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 4-pole

10000 

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

**D-characteristic****4-pole**

DLS 6i D0,3-4	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916518	173279
DLS 6i D0,5-4	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916519	173286
DLS 6i D0,8-4	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916520	173293
DLS 6i D1-4	1 A	4	1/3	09916521	173309
DLS 6i D1,6-4	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916522	173316
DLS 6i D2-4	2 A	4	1/3	09916523	173323
DLS 6i D2,5-4	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916524	173330
DLS 6i D3-4	3 A	4	1/3	09916525	173347
DLS 6i D3,5-4	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916526	173354
DLS 6i D4-4	4 A	4	1/3	09916527	173361
DLS 6i D5-4	5 A	4	1/3	09916528	173378
DLS 6i D6-4	6 A	4	1/3	09916529	173385
DLS 6i D8-4	8 A	4	1/3	09916530	173392
DLS 6i D10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09916531	173408
DLS 6i D13-4	13 A	4	1/3	09916532	173415
DLS 6i D16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09916533	173422
DLS 6i D20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09916534	173439
DLS 6i D25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09916535	173446
DLS 6i D32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09916536	173453
DLS 6i D40-4	40 A	4	1/3	09916537	173460

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

**6 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 4-pole, 6 kA

6000 

for industrial facilities, 6 kA

**D-characteristic****4-pole**

DLS 6i D50-4	50 A	4	1/3	09916538	173477
DLS 6i D63-4	63 A	4	1/3	09916539	173484

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 1-pole

**10000**

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***K-characteristic****1-pole**

DLS 6i K0,3-1	0.3 A	1	1/12	09916548	173491
DLS 6i K0,5-1	0.5 A	1	1/12	09916549	173507
DLS 6i K0,8-1	0.8 A	1	1/12	09916550	173514
DLS 6i K1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916551	173521
DLS 6i K1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916552	173538
DLS 6i K2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916553	173545
DLS 6i K2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916554	173552
DLS 6i K3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916555	173569
DLS 6i K3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916556	173576
DLS 6i K4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916557	173583
DLS 6i K5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916558	173590
DLS 6i K6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916559	173606
DLS 6i K8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916560	173613
DLS 6i K10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916561	173620
DLS 6i K13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916562	173637
DLS 6i K16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916563	173644
DLS 6i K20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916564	173651
DLS 6i K25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916565	173668
DLS 6i K32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916566	173675
DLS 6i K40-1	40 A	1	1/12	09916567	173682
DLS 6i K50-1	50 A	1	1/12	09916568	173699
DLS 6i K63-1	63 A	1	1/12	09916569	173705

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 1-pole+N

10000 25

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***K-characteristic****1-pole+N**

DLS 6i K0,3-1+N	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916578	173712
DLS 6i K0,5-1+N	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916579	173729
DLS 6i K0,8-1+N	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916580	173736
DLS 6i K1-1+N	1 A	2	1/6	09916581	173743
DLS 6i K1,6-1+N	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916582	173750
DLS 6i K2-1+N	2 A	2	1/6	09916583	173767
DLS 6i K2,5-1+N	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916584	173774
DLS 6i K3-1+N	3 A	2	1/6	09916585	173781
DLS 6i K3,5-1+N	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916586	173798
DLS 6i K4-1+N	4 A	2	1/6	09916587	173804
DLS 6i K5-1+N	5 A	2	1/6	09916588	173811
DLS 6i K6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09916589	173828
DLS 6i K8-1+N	8 A	2	1/6	09916590	173835
DLS 6i K10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09916591	173842
DLS 6i K13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09916592	173859
DLS 6i K16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09916593	173866
DLS 6i K20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09916594	173873
DLS 6i K25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09916595	173880
DLS 6i K32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09916596	173897
DLS 6i K40-1+N	40 A	2	1/6	09916597	173903
DLS 6i K50-1+N	50 A	2	1/6	09916598	173910
DLS 6i K63-1+N	63 A	2	1/6	09916599	173927

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 2-pole

**10000**

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***K-characteristic****2-pole**

DLS 6i K0,3-2	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916608	173934
DLS 6i K0,5-2	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916609	173941
DLS 6i K0,8-2	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916610	173958
DLS 6i K1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916611	173965
DLS 6i K1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916612	173972
DLS 6i K2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916613	173989
DLS 6i K2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916614	173996
DLS 6i K3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916615	174009
DLS 6i K3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916616	174016
DLS 6i K4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916617	174023
DLS 6i K5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916618	174030
DLS 6i K6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916619	174047
DLS 6i K8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916620	174054
DLS 6i K10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916621	174061
DLS 6i K13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916622	174078
DLS 6i K16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916623	174085
DLS 6i K20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916624	174092
DLS 6i K25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916625	174108
DLS 6i K32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916626	174115
DLS 6i K40-2	40 A	2	1/6	09916627	174122
DLS 6i K50-2	50 A	2	1/6	09916628	174139
DLS 6i K63-2	63 A	2	1/6	09916629	174146

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 3-pole

**10000**

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***K-characteristic****3-pole**

DLS 6i K0,3-3	0.3 A	3	1/4	09916638	174153
DLS 6i K0,5-3	0.5 A	3	1/4	09916639	174160
DLS 6i K0,8-3	0.8 A	3	1/4	09916640	174177
DLS 6i K1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916641	174184
DLS 6i K1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916642	174191
DLS 6i K2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916643	174207
DLS 6i K2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916644	174214
DLS 6i K3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916645	174221
DLS 6i K3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916646	174238
DLS 6i K4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916647	174245
DLS 6i K5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916648	174252
DLS 6i K6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916649	174269
DLS 6i K8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916650	174276
DLS 6i K10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916651	174283
DLS 6i K13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916652	174290
DLS 6i K16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916653	174306
DLS 6i K20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916654	174313
DLS 6i K25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916655	174320
DLS 6i K32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916656	174337
DLS 6i K40-3	40 A	3	1/4	09916657	174344
DLS 6i K50-3	50 A	3	1/4	09916658	174351
DLS 6i K63-3	63 A	3	1/4	09916659	174368

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 3-pole+N

10000 25

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

**K-characteristic****3-pole+N**

DLS 6i K0,3-3+N	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916668	174375
DLS 6i K0,5-3+N	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916669	174382
DLS 6i K0,8-3+N	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916670	174399
DLS 6i K1-3+N	1 A	4	1/3	09916671	174405
DLS 6i K1,6-3+N	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916672	174412
DLS 6i K2-3+N	2 A	4	1/3	09916673	174429
DLS 6i K2,5-3+N	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916674	174436
DLS 6i K3-3+N	3 A	4	1/3	09916675	174443
DLS 6i K3,5-3+N	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916676	174450
DLS 6i K4-3+N	4 A	4	1/3	09916677	174467
DLS 6i K5-3+N	5 A	4	1/3	09916678	174474
DLS 6i K6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09916679	174481
DLS 6i K8-3+N	8 A	4	1/3	09916680	174498
DLS 6i K10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09916681	174504
DLS 6i K13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09916682	174511
DLS 6i K16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09916683	174528
DLS 6i K20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09916684	174535
DLS 6i K25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09916685	174542
DLS 6i K32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09916686	174559
DLS 6i K40-3+N	40 A	4	1/3	09916687	174566
DLS 6i K50-3+N	50 A	4	1/3	09916688	174573
DLS 6i K63-3+N	63 A	4	1/3	09916689	174580

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod.	pack.	Article No.	EAN
widths	units		(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 4-pole

10000 *for industrial facilities, 10 kA***K-characteristic****4-pole**

DLS 6i K0,3-4	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916698	174597
DLS 6i K0,5-4	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916699	174603
DLS 6i K0,8-4	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916700	174610
DLS 6i K1-4	1 A	4	1/3	09916701	174627
DLS 6i K1,6-4	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916702	174634
DLS 6i K2-4	2 A	4	1/3	09916703	174641
DLS 6i K2,5-4	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916704	174658
DLS 6i K3-4	3 A	4	1/3	09916705	174665
DLS 6i K3,5-4	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916706	174672
DLS 6i K4-4	4 A	4	1/3	09916707	174689
DLS 6i K5-4	5 A	4	1/3	09916708	174696
DLS 6i K6-4	6 A	4	1/3	09916709	174702
DLS 6i K8-4	8 A	4	1/3	09916710	174719
DLS 6i K10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09916711	174726
DLS 6i K13-4	13 A	4	1/3	09916712	174733
DLS 6i K16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09916713	174740
DLS 6i K20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09916714	174757
DLS 6i K25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09916715	174764
DLS 6i K32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09916716	174771
DLS 6i K40-4	40 A	4	1/3	09916717	174788
DLS 6i K50-4	50 A	4	1/3	09916718	174795
DLS 6i K63-4	63 A	4	1/3	09916719	174801

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA

on Page: **99, 100**



## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, Z-characteristic, 1-pole

10000 25

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

**Z-characteristic****1-pole**

DLS 6i Z0,3-1	0.3 A	1	1/12	09916728	174818
DLS 6i Z0,5-1	0.5 A	1	1/12	09916729	174825
DLS 6i Z0,8-1	0.8 A	1	1/12	09916730	174832
DLS 6i Z1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916731	174849
DLS 6i Z1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916732	174856
DLS 6i Z2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916733	174863
DLS 6i Z2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916734	174870
DLS 6i Z3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916735	174887
DLS 6i Z3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916736	174894
DLS 6i Z4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916737	174900
DLS 6i Z5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916738	174917
DLS 6i Z6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916739	174924
DLS 6i Z8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916740	174931
DLS 6i Z10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916741	174948
DLS 6i Z13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916742	174955
DLS 6i Z16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916743	174962
DLS 6i Z20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916744	174979
DLS 6i Z25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916745	174986
DLS 6i Z32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916746	174993

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, Z-characteristic, 2-pole

10000 25

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

**Z-characteristic****2-pole**

DLS 6i Z0,3-2	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916788	175259
DLS 6i Z0,5-2	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916789	175266
DLS 6i Z0,8-2	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916790	175273
DLS 6i Z1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916791	175280
DLS 6i Z1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916792	175297
DLS 6i Z2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916793	175303
DLS 6i Z2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916794	175310
DLS 6i Z3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916795	278202
DLS 6i Z3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916796	175334
DLS 6i Z4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916797	175341
DLS 6i Z5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916798	175358
DLS 6i Z6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916799	175365
DLS 6i Z8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916800	175372
DLS 6i Z10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916801	175389
DLS 6i Z13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916802	175396
DLS 6i Z16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916803	175402
DLS 6i Z20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916804	175419
DLS 6i Z25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916805	175426
DLS 6i Z32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916806	175433

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, Z-characteristic, 3-pole

10000 25

*for industrial facilities, 10 kA***Z-characteristic****3-pole**

DLS 6i Z0,3-3	0.3 A	3	1/4	09916818	175471
DLS 6i Z0,5-3	0.5 A	3	1/4	09916819	175488
DLS 6i Z0,8-3	0.8 A	3	1/4	09916820	175495
DLS 6i Z1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916821	175501
DLS 6i Z1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916822	175518
DLS 6i Z2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916823	175525
DLS 6i Z2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916824	175532
DLS 6i Z3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916825	175549
DLS 6i Z3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916826	175556
DLS 6i Z4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916827	175563
DLS 6i Z5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916828	175570
DLS 6i Z6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916829	175587
DLS 6i Z8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916830	175594
DLS 6i Z10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916831	175600
DLS 6i Z13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916832	175617
DLS 6i Z16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916833	175624
DLS 6i Z20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916834	175631
DLS 6i Z25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916835	175648
DLS 6i Z32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916836	175655

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

**6 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, with red housing, 6 kA

6000 25

*for industrial facilities, 6 kA***B-characteristic****1-pole**

DLS 6i B10-1 RT	10 A	1	1/12	09860100	263307
DLS 6i B16-1 RT	16 A	1	1/12	09860101	250185

**C-characteristic****1-pole**

DLS 6i C16-1 RT	16 A	1	1/12	09860102	250208
-----------------	------	---	------	----------	--------

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DHi, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, B-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 508

**B-characteristic**

DLS 8 1B1UM	1 A	1	1/12	09841005	982611
DLS 8 1B2UM	2 A	1	1/12	09841007	982673
DLS 8 1B6UM	6 A	1	1/12	09841013	982857
DLS 8 1B8UM	8 A	1	1/12	09841015	982888
DLS 8 1B10UM	10 A	1	1/12	09841017	982918
DLS 8 1B13UM	13 A	1	1/12	09841019	982970
DLS 8 1B15UM	15 A	1	1/12	09841020	983007
DLS 8 1B16UM	16 A	1	1/12	09841021	983038
DLS 8 1B20UM	20 A	1	1/12	09841022	983069
DLS 8 1B25UM	25 A	1	1/12	09841023	983090
DLS 8 1B30UM	30 A	1	1/12	09841024	983120
DLS 8 1B40UM	40 A	1	1/12	09841027	983212
DLS 8 1B50UM	50 A	1	1	09841028	983243
DLS 8 1B60UM	60 A	1	1	09841029	983274

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10000** **10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, B-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 508

**B-characteristic**

DLS 8 2B1UM	1 A	2	1/6	09842005	987685
DLS 8 2B2UM	2 A	2	1/6	09842007	987746
DLS 8 2B6UM	6 A	2	1/6	09842013	987920
DLS 8 2B8UM	8 A	2	1	09842015	987951
DLS 8 2B10UM	10 A	2	1/6	09842017	987982
DLS 8 2B13UM	13 A	2	1/6	09842019	988040
DLS 8 2B15UM	15 A	2	1/6	09842020	988071
DLS 8 2B16UM	16 A	2	1/6	09842021	988101
DLS 8 2B20UM	20 A	2	1/6	09842022	988132
DLS 8 2B25UM	25 A	2	1/6	09842023	988163
DLS 8 2B30UM	30 A	2	1	09842024	988194
DLS 8 2B40UM	40 A	2	1	09842027	988286
DLS 8 2B50UM	50 A	2	1	09842028	988316
DLS 8 2B60UM	60 A	2	1	09842029	988347

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10000**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, B-characteristic, 3-pole

10000 

certified according to UL 508

**B-characteristic**

DLS 8 3B1UM	1 A	3	1	09 843 005	992757
DLS 8 3B2UM	2 A	3	1	09 843 007	992818
DLS 8 3B6UM	6 A	3	1	09 843 013	992993
DLS 8 3B8UM	8 A	3	1	09 843 015	993020
DLS 8 3B10UM	10 A	3	1/4	09 843 017	993051
DLS 8 3B13UM	13 A	3	1	09 843 019	993112
DLS 8 3B15UM	15 A	3	1	09 843 020	993143
DLS 8 3B16UM	16 A	3	1/4	09 843 021	993174
DLS 8 3B20UM	20 A	3	1	09 843 022	993204
DLS 8 3B25UM	25 A	3	1/4	09 843 023	993235
DLS 8 3B30UM	30 A	3	1/4	09 843 024	993266
DLS 8 3B40UM	40 A	3	1/4	09 843 027	993358
DLS 8 3B50UM	50 A	3	1	09 843 028	993389
DLS 8 3B60UM	60 A	3	1	09 843 029	993419

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, B-characteristic, 4-pole

10000 

certified according to UL 508

**B-characteristic**

DLS 8 4B1UM	1 A	4	1	09 844 005	997820
DLS 8 4B2UM	2 A	4	1	09 844 007	997882
DLS 8 4B6UM	6 A	4	1	09 844 013	998063
DLS 8 4B8UM	8 A	4	1	09 844 015	998094
DLS 8 4B10UM	10 A	4	1	09 844 017	998124
DLS 8 4B13UM	13 A	4	1	09 844 019	998186
DLS 8 4B15UM	15 A	4	1	09 844 020	998216
DLS 8 4B16UM	16 A	4	1/3	09 844 021	998247
DLS 8 4B20UM	20 A	4	1	09 844 022	998278
DLS 8 4B25UM	25 A	4	1	09 844 023	998308
DLS 8 4B30UM	30 A	4	1	09 844 024	998339
DLS 8 4B40UM	40 A	4	1	09 844 027	998421
DLS 8 4B50UM	50 A	4	1	09 844 028	998452
DLS 8 4B60UM	60 A	4	1	09 844 029	998483

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, C-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 508

**C-characteristic**

DLS 81C1UM	1 A	1	1/12	09841105	983458
DLS 81C2UM	2 A	1	1/12	09841107	983519
DLS 81C6UM	6 A	1	1/12	09841113	983694
DLS 81C8UM	8 A	1	1/12	09841115	983724
DLS 81C10UM	10 A	1	1/12	09841117	983755
DLS 81C13UM	13 A	1	1/12	09841119	983816
DLS 81C15UM	15 A	1	1/12	09841120	983847
DLS 81C16UM	16 A	1	1/12	09841121	983878
DLS 81C20UM	20 A	1	1/12	09841122	983908
DLS 81C25UM	25 A	1	1/12	09841123	983939
DLS 81C30UM	30 A	1	1/12	09841124	983960
DLS 81C40UM	40 A	1	1/12	09841127	984059
DLS 81C50UM	50 A	1	1	09841128	984080
DLS 81C60UM	60 A	1	1	09841129	984110

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10000** **10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8 DC, C-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 508

**C-characteristic**

DLS 8 2C1UM	1 A	2	1/6	09842105	988521
DLS 8 2C2UM	2 A	2	1/6	09842107	988583
DLS 8 2C6UM	6 A	2	1/6	09842113	988767
DLS 8 2C8UM	8 A	2	1/6	09842115	988798
DLS 8 2C10UM	10 A	2	1/6	09842117	988828
DLS 8 2C13UM	13 A	2	1/6	09842119	988880
DLS 8 2C15UM	15 A	2	1/6	09842120	988910
DLS 8 2C16UM	16 A	2	1/6	09842121	988941
DLS 8 2C20UM	20 A	2	1/6	09842122	988972
DLS 8 2C25UM	25 A	2	1/6	09842123	989009
DLS 8 2C30UM	30 A	2	1/6	09842124	989030
DLS 8 2C40UM	40 A	2	1/6	09842127	989122
DLS 8 2C50UM	50 A	2	1/6	09842128	989153
DLS 8 2C60UM	60 A	2	1/6	09842129	989184

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10000**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, C-characteristic, 3-pole

certified according to UL 508

**C-characteristic**

DLS 8 3C1UM	1 A	3	1/4	09843105	993594
DLS 8 3C2UM	2 A	3	1/4	09843107	993655
DLS 8 3C6UM	6 A	3	1/4	09843113	993839
DLS 8 3C8UM	8 A	3	1/4	09843115	993860
DLS 8 3C10UM	10 A	3	1/4	09843117	993891
DLS 8 3C13UM	13 A	3	1/4	09843119	993952
DLS 8 3C15UM	15 A	3	1/4	09843120	993983
DLS 8 3C16UM	16 A	3	1/4	09843121	994010
DLS 8 3C20UM	20 A	3	1/4	09843122	994041
DLS 8 3C25UM	25 A	3	1/4	09843123	994072
DLS 8 3C30UM	30 A	3	1/4	09843124	994102
DLS 8 3C40UM	40 A	3	1/4	09843127	994195
DLS 8 3C50UM	50 A	3	1/4	09843128	994225
DLS 8 3C60UM	60 A	3	1/4	09843129	994256

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, D-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 508

**D-characteristic**

DLS 8 1D1UM	1 A	1	1/12	09841205	984295
DLS 8 1D2TM	2 A	1	1/12	09851207	998544
DLS 8 1D6UM	6 A	1	1/12	09841213	984530
DLS 8 1D8UM	8 A	1	1/12	09841215	984561
DLS 8 1D10UM	10 A	1	1/12	09841217	984592
DLS 8 1D13UM	13 A	1	1/12	09841219	984653
DLS 8 1D15UM	15 A	1	1/12	09841220	984684
DLS 8 1D16UM	16 A	1	1/12	09841221	984714
DLS 8 1D20UM	20 A	1	1/12	09841222	984745
DLS 8 1D25UM	25 A	1	1/12	09841223	984776
DLS 8 1D30UM	30 A	1	1/12	09841224	984806
DLS 8 1D40UM	40 A	1	1/12	09841227	984899
DLS 8 1D50UM	50 A	1	1/12	09841228	984929
DLS 8 1D60UM	60 A	1	1	09841229	984950

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, D-characteristic, 2-pole

**10000**

certified according to UL 508

**D-characteristic**

DLS 8 2D1UM	1 A	2	1/6	09 842 205	989368
DLS 8 2D2UM	2 A	2	1/6	09 842 207	989429
DLS 8 2D6UM	6 A	2	1/6	09 842 213	989603
DLS 8 2D8UM	8 A	2	1/6	09 842 215	989634
DLS 8 2D10UM	10 A	2	1/6	09 842 217	989665
DLS 8 2D13UM	13 A	2	1/6	09 842 219	989726
DLS 8 2D15UM	15 A	2	1/6	09 842 220	989757
DLS 8 2D16UM	16 A	2	1/6	09 842 221	989788
DLS 8 2D20UM	20 A	2	1/6	09 842 222	989818
DLS 8 2D25UM	25 A	2	1/6	09 842 223	989849
DLS 8 2D30UM	30 A	2	1/6	09 842 224	989870
DLS 8 2D40UM	40 A	2	1/6	09 842 227	989962
DLS 8 2D50UM	50 A	2	1/6	09 842 228	989993
DLS 8 2D60UM	60 A	2	1/6	09 842 229	990029

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, D-characteristic, 3-pole

**10000**

certified according to UL 508

**D-characteristic**

DLS 8 3D1UM	1 A	3	1/4	09 843 205	994430
DLS 8 3D2UM	2 A	3	1/4	09 843 207	994492
DLS 8 3D6UM	6 A	3	1/4	09 843 213	994676
DLS 8 3D8UM	8 A	3	1/4	09 843 215	994706
DLS 8 3D10UM	10 A	3	1/4	09 843 217	994737
DLS 8 3D13UM	13 A	3	1/4	09 843 219	994799
DLS 8 3D15UM	15 A	3	1/4	09 843 220	994829
DLS 8 3D16UM	16 A	3	1/4	09 843 221	994850
DLS 8 3D20UM	20 A	3	1/4	09 843 222	994881
DLS 8 3D25UM	25 A	3	1/4	09 843 223	994911
DLS 8 3D30UM	30 A	3	1/4	09 843 224	994942
DLS 8 3D40UM	40 A	3	1/4	09 843 227	995031
DLS 8 3D50UM	50 A	3	1/4	09 843 228	995062
DLS 8 3D60UM	60 A	3	1/4	09 843 229	995093

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**



## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, C-characteristic, 1-pole

10000

certified according to UL 489, AC

**C-characteristic**

DLS 9 1C1UL	1 A	1	1/12	09821105	969537
DLS 9 1C2UL	2 A	1	1/12	09821107	969599
DLS 9 1C6UL	6 A	1	1/12	09821113	969773
DLS 9 1C8UL	8 A	1	1/12	09821115	969834
DLS 9 1C10UL	10 A	1	1/12	09821117	969896
DLS 9 1C13UL	13 A	1	1/12	09821119	969957
DLS 9 1C15UL	15 A	1	1/12	09821120	969988
DLS 9 1C16UL	16 A	1	1/12	09821121	970014
DLS 9 1C20UL	20 A	1	1/12	09821122	970045
DLS 9 1C25UL	25 A	1	1/12	09821123	970076
DLS 9 1C30UL	30 A	1	1/12	09821124	970106
DLS 9 1C40UL	40 A	1	1/12	09821127	970199
DLS 9 1C50UL	50 A	1	1	09821128	970229
DLS 9 1C60UL	60 A	1	1	09821129	970250

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, C-characteristic, 2-pole

10000

certified according to UL 489, AC

**C-characteristic**

DLS 9 2C1UL	1 A	2	1/6	09822105	972148
DLS 9 2C2UL	2 A	2	1/6	09822107	972209
DLS 9 2C6UL	6 A	2	1/6	09822113	972384
DLS 9 2C10UL	10 A	2	1/6	09822117	972506
DLS 9 2C13UL	13 A	2	1/6	09822119	972568
DLS 9 2C15UL	15 A	2	1/6	09822120	972599
DLS 9 2C16UL	16 A	2	1/6	09822121	972629
DLS 9 2C20UL	20 A	2	1/6	09822122	972650
DLS 9 2C25UL	25 A	2	1/6	09822123	972681
DLS 9 2C30UL	30 A	2	1/6	09822124	972711
DLS 9 2C40UL	40 A	2	1/6	09822127	972803
DLS 9 2C50UL	50 A	2	1/6	09822128	972834
DLS 9 2C60UL	60 A	2	1/6	09822129	972865

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, C-characteristic, 3-pole

10000 25

certified according to UL 489, AC

**C-characteristic**

DLS 9 3C1UL	1 A	3	1/4	09823105	974753
DLS 9 3C2UL	2 A	3	1/4	09823107	974814
DLS 9 3C6UL	6 A	3	1/4	09823113	974999
DLS 9 3C8UL	8 A	3	1/4	09823115	975057
DLS 9 3C10UL	10 A	3	1/4	09823117	975118
DLS 9 3C13UL	13 A	3	1/4	09823119	975170
DLS 9 3C15UL	15 A	3	1/4	09823120	975200
DLS 9 3C16UL	16 A	3	1/4	09823121	975231
DLS 9 3C20UL	20 A	3	1/4	09823122	975262
DLS 9 3C25UL	25 A	3	1/4	09823123	975293
DLS 9 3C30UL	30 A	3	1/4	09823124	975323
DLS 9 3C40UL	40 A	3	1/4	09823127	975415
DLS 9 3C50UL	50 A	3	1/4	09823128	975446
DLS 9 3C60UL	60 A	3	1/4	09823129	975477

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, C-characteristic, 4-pole

10000 25

certified according to UL 489, AC

**C-characteristic**

DLS 9 4C1UL	1 A	4	1	09824105	977365
DLS 9 4C2UL	2 A	4	1	09824107	977426
DLS 9 4C6UL	6 A	4	1	09824113	977600
DLS 9 4C8UL	8 A	4	1	09824115	977662
DLS 9 4C10UL	10 A	4	1	09824117	977723
DLS 9 4C13UL	13 A	4	1	09824119	977785
DLS 9 4C15UL	15 A	4	1	09824120	977815
DLS 9 4C16UL	16 A	4	1/3	09824121	977846
DLS 9 4C20UL	20 A	4	1/3	09824122	977877
DLS 9 4C25UL	25 A	4	1	09824123	977907
DLS 9 4C30UL	30 A	4	1	09824124	977938
DLS 9 4C40UL	40 A	4	1	09824127	978027
DLS 9 4C50UL	50 A	4	1	09824128	978058
DLS 9 4C60UL	60 A	4	1	09824129	978089

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, D-characteristic, 1-pole

10000

certified according to UL 489, AC

**D-characteristic**

DLS 9 1D1UL	1 A	1	1/12	09821205	970403
DLS 9 1D2UL	2 A	1	1/12	09821207	970465
DLS 9 1D6UL	6 A	1	1/12	09821213	970649
DLS 9 1D8UL	8 A	1	1/12	09821215	970700
DLS 9 1D10UL	10 A	1	1/12	09821217	970762
DLS 9 1D13UL	13 A	1	1/12	09821219	970823
DLS 9 1D15UL	15 A	1	1/12	09821220	970854
DLS 9 1D16UL	16 A	1	1/12	09821221	970885
DLS 9 1D20UL	20 A	1	1/12	09821222	970915
DLS 9 1D25UL	25 A	1	1/12	09821223	970946
DLS 9 1D30UL	30 A	1	1/12	09821224	970977
DLS 9 1D40UL	40 A	1	1/12	09821227	971066
DLS 9 1D50UL	50 A	1	1/12	09821228	971097
DLS 9 1D60UL	60 A	1	1	09821229	971127

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, D-characteristic, 2-pole

10000

certified according to UL 489, AC

**D-characteristic**

DLS 9 2D1UL	1 A	2	1/6	09822205	973015
DLS 9 2D2UL	2 A	2	1/6	09822207	973077
DLS 9 2D6UL	6 A	2	1/6	09822213	973251
DLS 9 2D8UL	8 A	2	1/6	09822215	973312
DLS 9 2D10UL	10 A	2	1/6	09822217	973374
DLS 9 2D13UL	13 A	2	1/6	09822219	973435
DLS 9 2D15UL	15 A	2	1/6	09822220	973466
DLS 9 2D16UL	16 A	2	1/6	09822221	973497
DLS 9 2D20UL	20 A	2	1/6	09822222	973527
DLS 9 2D25UL	25 A	2	1/6	09822223	973558
DLS 9 2D30UL	30 A	2	1/6	09822224	973589
DLS 9 2D40UL	40 A	2	1/6	09822227	973671
DLS 9 2D50UL	50 A	2	1/6	09822228	973701
DLS 9 2D60UL	60 A	2	1/6	09822229	973732

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: [99](#), [100](#)

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, D-characteristic, 3-pole

**10000**

certified according to UL 489, AC

**D-characteristic**

DLS 9 3D1UL	1 A	3	1/4	09823 205	975620
DLS 9 3D2UL	2 A	3	1/4	09823 207	975682
DLS 9 3D6UL	6 A	3	1/4	09823 213	975866
DLS 9 3D8UL	8 A	3	1/4	09823 215	975927
DLS 9 3D10UL	10 A	3	1/4	09823 217	975989
DLS 9 3D13UL	13 A	3	1/4	09823 219	976047
DLS 9 3D15UL	15 A	3	1/4	09823 220	976078
DLS 9 3D16UL	16 A	3	1/4	09823 221	976108
DLS 9 3D20UL	20 A	3	1/4	09823 222	976139
DLS 9 3D25UL	25 A	3	1/4	09823 223	976160
DLS 9 3D30UL	30 A	3	1/4	09823 224	976191
DLS 9 3D40UL	40 A	3	1/4	09823 227	976283
DLS 9 3D50UL	50 A	3	1/4	09823 228	976313
DLS 9 3D60UL	60 A	3	1/4	09823 229	976344

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, D-characteristic, 4-pole

**10000**

certified according to UL 489, AC

**D-characteristic**

DLS 9 4D1UL	1 A	4	1	09824 205	978232
DLS 9 4D2UL	2 A	4	1	09824 207	978294
DLS 9 4D6UL	6 A	4	1	09824 213	978478
DLS 9 4D8UL	8 A	4	1	09824 215	978539
DLS 9 4D10UL	10 A	4	1	09824 217	978591
DLS 9 4D13UL	13 A	4	1	09824 219	978652
DLS 9 4D15UL	15 A	4	1	09824 220	978683
DLS 9 4D16UL	16 A	4	1	09824 221	978713
DLS 9 4D20UL	20 A	4	1	09824 222	978744
DLS 9 4D25UL	25 A	4	1	09824 223	978775
DLS 9 4D30UL	30 A	4	1	09824 224	978805
DLS 9 4D40UL	40 A	4	1	09824 227	978898
DLS 9 4D50UL	50 A	4	1	09824 228	978928
DLS 9 4D60UL	60 A	4	1	09824 229	978959

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 DC, C-characteristic, 1-pole

**10000** 

certified according to UL 489, DC

**C-characteristic**

DLS 9 1C6DL	6 A	1	1/12	09831113	979345
DLS 9 1C8DL	8 A	1	1/12	09831115	979406
DLS 9 1C10DL	10 A	1	1/12	09831117	979468
DLS 9 1C13DL	13 A	1	1	09831119	979529
DLS 9 1C16DL	16 A	1	1/12	09831121	979581
DLS 9 1C20DL	20 A	1	1/12	09831122	979611
DLS 9 1C25DL	25 A	1	1/12	09831123	979642
DLS 9 1C30DL	30 A	1	1/12	09831124	979673
DLS 9 1C40DL	40 A	1	1/12	09831127	979765
DLS 9 1C50DL	50 A	1	1/12	09831128	979796
DLS 9 1C60DL	60 A	1	1/12	09831129	979826

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 DC, C-characteristic, 2-pole

**10000** 

certified according to UL 489, DC

**C-characteristic**

DLS 9 2C6DL	6 A	2	1/6	09832113	981089
DLS 9 2C8DL	8 A	2	1/6	09832115	981140
DLS 9 2C10DL	10 A	2	1/6	09832117	981201
DLS 9 2C13DL	13 A	2	1	09832119	981263
DLS 9 2C16DL	16 A	2	1	09832121	981324
DLS 9 2C20DL	20 A	2	1/6	09832122	981355
DLS 9 2C25DL	25 A	2	1/6	09832123	981386
DLS 9 2C30DL	30 A	2	1/6	09832124	981416
DLS 9 2C40DL	40 A	2	1/6	09832127	981508
DLS 9 2C50DL	50 A	2	1/6	09832128	981539
DLS 9 2C60DL	60 A	2	1/6	09832129	981560

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 DC, D-characteristic, 1-pole

**10000** 

certified according to UL 489, DC

**D-characteristic**

DLS 9 1D6DL	6 A	1	1/12	09831213	980211
DLS 9 1D8DL	8 A	1	1/12	09831215	980273
DLS 9 1D10DL	10 A	1	1/12	09831217	980334
DLS 9 1D13DL	13 A	1	1	09831219	980396
DLS 9 1D16DL	16 A	1	1	09831221	980457
DLS 9 1D20DL	20 A	1	1/12	09831222	980488
DLS 9 1D25DL	25 A	1	1	09831223	980518
DLS 9 1D30DL	30 A	1	1/12	09831224	980549
DLS 9 1D40DL	40 A	1	1/12	09831227	980631
DLS 9 1D50DL	50 A	1	1	09831228	980662
DLS 9 1D60DL	60 A	1	1	09831229	980693

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

**10 kA**

## miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 DC, D-characteristic, 2-pole

**10000** 

certified according to UL 489, DC

**D-characteristic**

DLS 9 2D6DL	6 A	2	1/6	09832 213	981959
DLS 9 2D8DL	8 A	2	1/6	09832 215	982017
DLS 9 2D10DL	10 A	2	1/6	09832 217	982079
DLS 9 2D13DL	13 A	2	1/6	09832 219	982130
DLS 9 2D16DL	16 A	2	1	09832 221	982192
DLS 9 2D20DL	20 A	2	1/6	09832 222	982222
DLS 9 2D25DL	25 A	2	1/6	09832 223	982253
DLS 9 2D30DL	30 A	2	1/6	09832 224	982284
DLS 9 2D40DL	40 A	2	1/6	09832 227	982376
DLS 9 2D50DL	50 A	2	1	09832 228	982406
DLS 9 2D60DL	60 A	2	1	09832 229	982437

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHi 9, spacers DHDS  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers DMCB 2



for industrial facilities, up to 25 kA

**C-characteristic****1-pole**

DMCB 2 C080-1	80 A, 20 kA	1.5	1/12	09915 070	225602
DMCB 2 C100-1	100 A, 20 kA	1.5	1/12	09915 071	225619
DMCB 2 C125-1	125 A, 15 kA	1.5	1/12	09915 072	225626

**2-pole**

DMCB 2 C080-2	80 A, 20 kA	3	1/6	09915 073	225633
DMCB 2 C100-2	100 A, 20 kA	3	1/6	09915 074	225640
DMCB 2 C125-2	125 A, 15 kA	3	1/6	09915 075	225657

**3-pole**

DMCB 2 C063-3	63 A, 25 kA	4.5	1/4	09915 076	225664
DMCB 2 C080-3	80 A, 20 kA	4.5	1/4	09915 077	225671
DMCB 2 C100-3	100 A, 20 kA	4.5	1/4	09915 078	225688
DMCB 2 C125-3	125 A, 15 kA	4.5	1/4	09915 079	225695

**3-pole+N**

DMCB 2 C080-3N	80 A, 20 kA	6	1/3	09915 083	225732
DMCB 2 C100-3N	100 A, 20 kA	6	1/3	09915 084	225749
DMCB 2 C125-3N	125 A, 15 kA	6	1/3	09915 085	225756

**4-pole**

DMCB 2 C080-4	80 A, 20 kA	6	1/3	09915 080	225701
DMCB 2 C100-4	100 A, 20 kA	6	1/3	09915 081	225718
DMCB 2 C125-4	125 A, 15 kA	6	1/3	09915 082	225725

Accessories: operating current trip DMCB 2 ASA, auxiliary switches DMCB 2 Hi  
on Page: **99, 100**

## miniature circuit-breakers (MCB), accessories (MCB)

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

6 kA



## miniature circuit-breakers ELS 3

compact design, 6 kA

## B-characteristic

## 1-pole+N

ELS 3 B06/1+N	6 A	1	1	09915021	137363
ELS 3 B10/1+N	10 A	1	1	09915022	137370
ELS 3 B13/1+N	13 A	1	1	09915023	137387
ELS 3 B16/1+N	16 A	1	1	09915024	137394
ELS 3 B20/1+N	20 A	1	1	09915025	137400
ELS 3 B25/1+N	25 A	1	1	09915026	137417
ELS 3 B32/1+N	32 A	1	1	09915027	137424
ELS 3 B40/1+N	40 A	1	1	09915028	137769

## C-characteristic

## 1-pole+N

ELS 3 C02/1+N	2 A	1	1	09915029	137721
ELS 3 C04/1+N	4 A	1	1	09915030	137653
ELS 3 C06/1+N	6 A	1	1	09915031	137431
ELS 3 C10/1+N	10 A	1	1	09915032	137677
ELS 3 C13/1+N	13 A	1	1	09915033	137455
ELS 3 C16/1+N	16 A	1	1	09915034	137684
ELS 3 C20/1+N	20 A	1	1	09915035	137707
ELS 3 C25/1+N	25 A	1	1	09915036	137486
ELS 3 C32/1+N	32 A	1	1	09915037	137493
ELS 3 C40/1+N	40 A	1	1	09915038	137776

Accessories: restart locks RH-SPE, auxiliary switches Hi  
on Page: 99

## Accessories

## auxiliary switches DHi/Hi

Auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted.



DHi 3	1 NO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09917984	197275
DHi 4	1 NC/1 NO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09917985	197282
DHi 5	2 NC/1 NO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09917986	197299
DHi 6	1 NC/2 NO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09917987	197305
DHi 7	1 CO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09917988	197312
DHi 8	2 CO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09917989	197329
DHi 8 H10UM	1 NO	0.5	1	09200080	957145
DHi 8 H11UM	1 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09200081	957176
DHi 8 H12UM	2 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09200082	982468
DHi 8 H21UM	1 NC/2 NO	0.5	1	09200083	957206
DHi 9 H10UL	1 NO	0.5	1	09200100	957350
DHi 9 H11UL	1 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09200101	957381
DHi 9 H12UL	2 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09200102	957411
DHi 9 H21UL	1 NC/2 NO	0.5	1	09200103	957442
DMCB 2 Hi 1	1 NC/1 NO, DMCB 2	0.5	1	09915086	225763
Hi 11	1 NC/1 NO, for DRCBO 3, ELS 3	0.5	1	09950012	130081

## Accessories

## restart locks DEASS/RH-SPE

Equipment which prevents the unintentional activation of switching devices, e.g. during maintenance work.



DEASS	for DLS 6	1	09917983	197268
RH-SPE	for RH/AFDD/DRCBO 3/ELS 3	1	09981115	252677



## accessories (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

## Accessories



## terminal caps KA/RH-KA

for DLS 6 miniature circuit-breakers and series RH main switches

KA-DLS/RH

1	09913997	067356
---	----------	--------

## Accessories



## operating current trip DASA

for DLS 6 and DMCB 2 / for DLS 6 and DMCB 2



DASA 12	12 V	1	1	09917992	197350
DASA 230	110 V ... 230 V	1	1	09917995	197381
DASA 24	24 V	1	1	09917993	197367
DASA 48	48 V ... 74 V	1	1	09917994	197374
DASA 8 FA110UM	240 V, 415 V	1	1	09200093	957329
DASA 8 FA12UM	12 V	1	1	09200090	957237
DASA 8 FA24UM	24 V	1	1	09200091	957268
DASA 8 FA48UM	48 V	1	1	09200092	957299
DASA 9 FA110UL	277 V	1	1	09200113	957565
DASA 9 FA12UL	12 V	1	1	09200110	957473
DASA 9 FA24UL	24 V	1	1	09200111	957503
DASA 9 FA48UL	48 V	1	1	09200112	957534
DMCB 2 ASA 1	230 V	1.5	1	09915087	225770

## Accessories



## trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S

for DLS 6

DHi-S10	1 CO	0.5	1	09917990	197336
DHi-S11	2 CO	0.5	1	09917991	197343

## Accessories



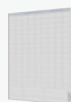
## software DBS

For DFS 2, DFS 4 and DLS 6

DBS V2	1	09917979	249028
--------	---	----------	--------

Download free-of-charge online at [www.doecke.de](http://www.doecke.de)

## Accessories



## documentation sheets of labels (printable)

Label sheets DLS 6, A4, pre-perforated

59 001 88B

## Accessories



## spacers DHDS

for relays and installation contactors

DHDS	0.5	1	09860401	250888
------	-----	---	----------	--------

## automatic reclosing devices (ARD), accessories (ARD)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

## automatic reclosing devices DFA 2



Remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers of series DFS 2 and DFS 4

## for RCCB up to 63 A

DFA 2-1	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100112	208339
DFA 2-2	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100113	208346
DFA 2-4	230 V AC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100115	211803

## for RCCB up to 125 A

DFA 2	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100110	205598
DFA 2-3	230 V AC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100114	208445

DFA 2-3/2-4: Resistance cable DFA 2-RC is required for remote tripping with rated residual current  $I_{\Delta n}$  of the connected residual current circuit-breaker.

Accessories: doorbell transformers RK, cables DFA 2-RC  
on Page: **101**

## automatic reclosing devices DFA 3



Compact remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers in series DFS 2 and DFS 4

## for RCCB up to 125 A

DFA 3 012DC-0	12 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 0	<b>NEW</b>	1	1	09100140	240933
DFA 3 012DC-3	12 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 3	<b>NEW</b>	1	1	09100142	240957
DFA 3 024DC-0	24 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 0		1	1	09100141	240940
DFA 3 024DC-3	24 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 3		1	1	09100143	240964

## Accessories

## doorbell transformers RK

for converting the mains voltage 230 V into SELV



RK 24	8/12/24 V; 2/1.3/0.6 A, switchable	2	1	09980654	118720
-------	------------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

Primary voltage 230 V AC/50 Hz, duty cycle 100%

## Accessories

## cables DFA 2-RC

assembled cable harness for test button function DFA 2-3 and DFA 2-4



DFA 2 - RC 030	30 mA	1	09100150	213890
DFA 2 - RC 100	100 mA	1	09100151	213906
DFA 2 - RC 300	300 mA	1	09100152	213913

for DFA 2-3 and DFA 2-4

## wiring components

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

## wiring components RCCB/MCB busbars

Busbars for residual current operated and miniature circuit-breakers, Eurovario system as per EN 60664-1

1-pole, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>

EV-SG 1+Hi.2.70	(L1-Hi) x 2	2.5	1	09920164	045538
EV-SG 1+Hi.6.70	(L1-Hi) x 6	8.5	1	09920165	045545
EV-SG 1+Hi.8.70	(L1-Hi) x 8	11.5	1	09920166	045552
EV-SG 1.12.70	L1 x 12	12	1	09920111	021518
EV-SG 1.2.70	L1 x 2	2	1	09920158	021495
EV-SG 1.3.70	L1 x 3	3	1	09920112	118959
EV-SG 1.4.70	L1 x 4	4	1	09920126	123861
EV-SG 1.6.70	L1 x 6	6	1	09920110	021501

2-pole, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>

EV-SG 2+Hi.10.120	(L1, L2/N-Hi) x 5	12	1	09920174	045736
EV-SG 2+Hi.4.120	(L1, L2/N-Hi) x 2	4.5	1	09920172	045712
EV-SG 2+Hi.6.120	(L1, L2/N-Hi) x 3	7	1	09920173	045729
EV-SG 2.12.120	(L1, L2/N) x 6	12	1	09920115	021563
EV-SG 2.4.120	(L1, L2/N) x 2	4	1	09920171	045675
EV-SG 2.6.120	(L1, L2/N) x 3	6	1	09920114	021556
EV-SG 2.8.120	(L1, L2/N) x 4	8	1	09920303	134584

3-pole, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>

with recess N left

EV-SG 3.11.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 3 + L1, L2	11	1	09920190	103528
----------------	---------------------------	----	---	----------	--------

with recess N right

EV-SG 3/N.5.120	L1, L2, L3-N + L2, L3, L1, L2, L3	9	1	09920184	045972
EV-SG 3/N.6.120	L1, L2, L3-N+L1, L2, L3, L1, L2, L3	10	1	09920325	274273
EV-SG 3/N.8.120	L1, L2, L3-N + L2, L3 + (L1, L2, L3) x 2	12	1	09920185	045989

without recess

EV-SG 3+Hi.12.120	(L1, L2, L3-Hi) x 4	13.5	1	09920177	045828
EV-SG 3+Hi.6.120	(L1, L2, L3-Hi) x 2	6.5	1	09920176	045811
EV-SG 3.1+Hi.6.120	L1-Hi, L2-Hi, L3-Hi) x 2	8.5	1	09920178	045835
EV-SG 3.1+Hi.8.120	(L1-Hi, L2-Hi, L3-Hi) x 2 + L1-Hi, L2-Hi	11.5	1	09920179	045842
EV-SG 3.12.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 4	12	1	09920119	021600
EV-SG 3.16.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 5 + L1	16	1	09920187	077829
EV-SG 3.6.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 2	6	1	09920118	021594
EV-SG 3.8.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 2 + (L1, L2) x 1	8	1	09920302	134577
EV-SG 3.9.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 3	9	1	09920175	045781

4-pole, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>

EV-SG 3.1+N.12.120	(L1+N, L2+N, L3+N) x 2	12	1	09920182	045958
EV-SG 3.1+N.18.120	(L1+N, L2+N, L3+N) x 3	18	1	09920183	045965
EV-SG 4.12.120	(L1, L2, L3, N) x 3	12	1	09920123	021648
EV-SG 4.12.120 L	(N, L1, L2, L3) x 3	12	1	09920125	123816
EV-SG 4.8.120	(L1, L2, L3, N) x 2	8	1	09920122	021631

4-pole, 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

EV-SG 4+S.14.16	(L1, L2, L3, N, S) x 3	14	1	09920317	211551
EV-SG 4+S.9.16	(L1, L2, L3, N, S) x 2	9	1	09920316	211544

Busbars with pin design and higher current-carrying capacity available upon request.

Accessories: protective cover caps, input terminals AS, Feed-in terminal blocks ES  
on Page: **104**

## wiring components

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## wiring components RCCB/MCB busbars that can be cut to length

Busbars (1000 mm), can be cut to length, for residual current operated and miniature circuit-breakers



## 1-pole

G.1.56.16/90°iso	16 mm², L1	56	1	09920313	149618
G.1.56.80/12/90°iso	10 mm², L1	56	1	09920150	015289

## 2-pole

G.2.56.130/16	16 mm², L1, L2	56	1	09920311	145092
GM.2.56.100/10	10 mm², L1, L2	56	1	09920301	134560

## 3-pole

GM.3.57.100/10	10 mm², L1, L2, L3	57	1	09920300	134553
GM.3.57.130/16	16 mm², L1, L2, L3	57	1	09920312	145108

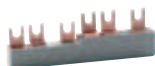
## 4-pole

GM.3.54.100/10/N	10 mm², L1+N, L2+N, L3+N	54	1	09920310	145085
GM.3.54.130/16/N	16 mm², L1+N, L2+N, L3+N	54	1	09920304	137097
GM.4.56.100/10	10 mm², L1, L2, L3, N	56	1	09920314	160378
GM.4.56.130/16	16 mm², L1, L2, L3, N	56	1	09920315	160385

Accessories: protective cover caps, end caps EK, input terminals AS, Feed-in terminal blocks ES  
on Page: **104, 105**

## wiring components adapter busbars

Connection rails for residual current operated and miniature circuit-breakers for power supply from above



## 3-pole

EV-S G ANL	16 mm², (L1, L2, L3) x 2	6	1	09920127	200692
EV-S G ANR	16 mm², L1, L2, L3, (N), L1, L2, L3	7	1	09920128	200708

Accessories: protective cover caps, input terminals AS, Feed-in terminal blocks ES  
on Page: **104**

## wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars

For RCCB/MCB combinations DRCBO 4 type B/B+



## 2-pole

BG2.5.10	fork, 10 mm², 5 x (L, N)	12	1	09920151	269712
BG2.5.16	fork, 16 mm², 5 x (L, N)	12	1	09920152	269729

## 4-pole

BG4.2.10	fork, 10 mm², L1, L2, L3, N, L1, L2, L3, N	8.5	1	09920157	269774
BG4.2.16	fork, 16 mm², L1, L2, L3, N, L1, L2, L3, N	8.5	1	09920159	269781
BG4.3.10	fork, 10 mm², 3 x (L1, L2, L3, N)	13	1	09920155	269750
BG4.3.16	fork, 16 mm², 3 x (L1, L2, L3, N)	13	1	09920156	269767
BG4.5.10	fork, 10 mm², L1, N, L2, N (L3), N, L1, N, L2, N	12	1	09920153	269736
BG4.5.16	fork, 16 mm², L1, N, L2, N (L3), N, L1, N, L2, N	12	1	09920154	269743

Accessories: protective cover caps, input terminals AS, Feed-in terminal blocks ES  
on Page: **104**

## wiring components row connection bars



## 3-pole

RVS 3.125.120	Mounting rail distance 125 mm	3	1	09920286	076006
RVS 3.150.120	Mounting rail distance 150 mm	3	1	09920287	076013

## wiring components, accessories (wiring components)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

## wiring components D0 busbars

Busbars, can be cut to length, Do fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan/Coron

## 1-pole

B G037-1-25/120 D0	fork, 1 x 25 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1	37	1	09980143	049031
B G037-1-35/125 D0 iso	pin, 1 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1	37	1	09980095	075955
B S037-1-16/080 D0	pin, 1 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1	37	1	09980141	049017

## 2-pole

B S039-2-35/125 D0	pin, 2 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2	38	1	09980096	075962
--------------------	--------------------------------------	----	---	----------	--------

## 3-pole

B S039-3-16/080 D0	pin, 3 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3	39	1	09980142	049024
B S039-3-25/120 D0	pin, 3 x 25 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3	39	1	09980145	049055
B S039-3-35/125 D0	pin, 3 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3	39	1	09980097	075979

## 4-pole

B S039-4-16/080 D0	pin, 4 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3, N	36	1	09980093	063105
B S039-4-35/125 D0	pin, 4 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3, N	36	1	09980098	075986

Accessories: end caps EK, input terminals AS, Feed-in terminal blocks ES  
on Page: 104, 105

## wiring components DAFDD busbars

For DAFDD arc fault detection devices

2-pole, fork, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>

fork					
B G12TE-1/N/S-10	(L, N, S) x 4	12	1	09920130	239500
B G60TE-1/N/S-10	(L, N, S) x 20	60	1	09920131	239531

4-pole, fork, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>

fork					
B G12TE-3/N/S-10	L1, N, S, L2, N, S, L3, N, S, L1, N, S	12	1	09920132	240551
B G60TE-3/N/S-10	L1, N, S, L2, N, S, L3, N, S, L1, ...	60	1	09920133	239524

60 MW bar, can be cut to length

Accessories: protective cover caps, input terminals AS, Feed-in terminal blocks ES, end caps EK  
on Page: 104, 105

## Accessories

## Feed-in terminal blocks ES

Feed-in terminal blocks for busbars



ES/35 G/S	mountable side-by-side	1	09920099	015463
-----------	------------------------	---	----------	--------

## Accessories

## input terminals AS

MCB-Input terminals 6-25 mm<sup>2</sup>



AS 25-Gi	fork design	1	09920104	015449
AS 25-SLi	pin design, long	1	09920186	046061
AS 25-Si	pin design	1	09920087	021679

## Accessories

## protective cover caps EV-S BS

to cover free connections for Eurovario busbars



EV-S BS	thermoplastic, yellow	1	09920160	021686
---------	-----------------------	---	----------	--------

## accessories (wiring components), fuse-switch-disconnector

mod. widths   pack. units   Article No.   EAN (4014712...)

## Accessories

## end caps EK

for busbars which can be cut to length



EK-1/10/16	1-pole, for busbars 10/16 mm <sup>2</sup>	1	09 920 097	202603
EK-1/25/35	1-pole, for busbars 25/35 mm <sup>2</sup>	1	09 920 096	202597
EK-2/10	2-pole, for busbars 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	1	09 920 093	270404
EK-2/3/10/16	for 3-pole busbar (10/16 mm <sup>2</sup> ), 2-pole (16 mm <sup>2</sup> )	1	09 920 098	015425
EK-2/3/35	two-, 3-pole, for busbars 35 mm <sup>2</sup>	1	09 920 094	202573
EK-2/3/4/25	two-, three-, 4-pole, for busbars 25 mm <sup>2</sup>	1	09 920 095	202580
EK-3/10/16	3-pole, for busbars GM.3.57...10/16 mm <sup>2</sup>	1	09 920 103	249929
EK-4/10/16	4-pole, for busbars 10/16 mm <sup>2</sup>	1	09 920 102	015432

## fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan



with fitted cartridges in the colour corresponding to the rated current and fuse plug, without fuse

## electronic

## 1-pole

Tytan II D0-63-1/E	63 A, copper	1.5	1	09 980 169	278585
--------------------	--------------	-----	---	------------	--------

## 3-pole

Tytan II D0-63-3/E	63 A, copper	4.5	1	09 980 100	112223
--------------------	--------------	-----	---	------------	--------

## mechanical

## 1-pole

Tytan II D0-04-1/S	4 A, brown	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09 980 386	123113
Tytan II D0-10-1/S	10 A, red	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09 980 388	123137
Tytan II D0-16-1/S	16 A, grey	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09 980 389	123144
Tytan II D0-20-1/S	20 A, blue	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09 980 390	123151
Tytan II D0-25-1/S	25 A, yellow	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09 980 382	089631
Tytan II D0-50-1/S	50 A, white	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09 980 380	089617
Tytan II D0-63-1/S	63 A, copper	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09 980 086	063112

## 3-pole

Tytan II D0-02-3/S	2 A, pink	SELLOUT	4.5	1	09 980 391	123168
Tytan II D0-06-3/S	6 A, green	SELLOUT	4.5	1	09 980 393	123182
Tytan II D0-10-3/S	10 A, red	SELLOUT	4.5	1	09 980 394	123199
Tytan II D0-35-3/S	35 A, black	SELLOUT	4.5	1	09 980 383	118638
Tytan II D0-63-3/S	63 A, copper	SELLOUT	4.5	1	09 980 087	063129

Accessories: fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK  
on Page: **110, 111**

## fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan with monitoring (empty housing)



with safety monitoring (LED and relay contacts: 1NO, 1CO), with fitted cartridges up to 63 A, without fuse plug and fuse



Tytan II D0-63-1+N/M	4.5	1	09 980 091	063167
Tytan II D0-63-1/M	3	1	09 980 088	063136
Tytan II D0-63-2/M	4.5	1	09 980 089	063143
Tytan II D0-63-3+N/M	7.5	1	09 980 092	063174
Tytan II D0-63-3/M	6	1	09 980 090	063150

Accessories: fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK  
on Page: **110, 111**

## fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan lockable (empty housing)



Lockable empty housing with fitted cartridge up to 63 A, without fuse plug and fuse



Tytan II D0-63-3+N/V	6	1	09 980 107	048676
Tytan II D0-63-3/V	4.5	1	09 980 106	048669

Accessories: fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK  
on Page: **110, 111**

## fuse-switch-disconnector, switch-disconnectors

mod.	pack.	Article No.	EAN
widths	units		(4014712...)

## fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan (for track mounting)



Empty housing with 40-mm adapter for track mounting with fitted cartridge up to 63 A, without fuse plug and fuse

Tytan II D0-63-3/B	4.5	1	09980400	160460
--------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

Accessories: fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK  
on Page: [110](#), [111](#)

## fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan (empty housing)



Empty housing with fitted cartridge up to 63 A, without fuse plug and fuse

Tytan II D0-63-1	1.5	1	09980101	048614
Tytan II D0-63-1+N	3	1	09980104	048645
Tytan II D0-63-2	3	1	09980102	048621
Tytan II D0-63-3	4.5	1	09980103	048638
Tytan II D0-63-3+N	6	1	09980105	048652

Accessories: fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK  
on Page: [110](#), [111](#)

## fuse-switch-disconnector Coron 2



Screwcap-less plug-in technology with fuse plug and flashing indicator for conventional fitted sleeves, without fuse

Coron 2 63-1	1.5	1	09980671	132122
Coron 2 63-2	3	1	09980672	132139
Coron 2 63-3	4.5	1	09980673	132146

Accessories: wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, retaining springs Coron, input terminals DK  
on Page: [110](#)

## switch-disconnectors DHS



The DHS switch-disconnectors are used as main switches for connected circuit distribution boards.

## 63 A

DHS 2-063	2-pole	2	1	09900005	129665
DHS 4-063	4-pole	4	1	09900007	129764

## 80 A

DHS 2-080	2-pole	2	1	09900006	129788
DHS 4-080	4-pole	4	1	09900008	129801

## 100 A

DHS 2-100	2-pole	2	1	09900001	111479
DHS 4-100	4-pole	4	1	09900003	111516

## 125 A

DHS 2-125	2-pole	2	1	09900002	111493
DHS 4-125	4-pole	4	1	09900004	111530

Neutral conductor position left, also available as N-right at no extra cost.

Accessories: software DBS, terminal caps KA, auxiliary switches DHi, restart locks DFS WES, automatic reclosing devices DFA  
on Page: [109](#), [110](#)



## switch-disconnectors

mod. pack. Article No. EAN  
widths units (4014712...)

## switch-disconnectors DHS NA

10000 

The DHS NA switch-disconnectors with emergency shut-off function are used as main switches for connected circuit distribution boards.

## 63 A

DHS 4-063 NA	4-pole	4.5	1	09900009	233799
--------------	--------	-----	---	----------	--------

## 125 A

DHS 4-125 NA	4-pole	4.5	1	09900012	236547
--------------	--------	-----	---	----------	--------

DHS with emergency shut-off function ('NA' variant) make it possible to connect corresponding control elements, e.g. push-buttons for switch-off during emergencies.

Neutral conductor position left, also available as N-right at no extra cost.

Accessories: software DBS, terminal caps KA, restart locks DFS WES  
on Page: **110**

## switch-disconnectors RH

 / 10000 

The devices in series RH are switch-disconnectors, with contacts that are very durable.

## 16 A

RH 016-100	1 NO	1	1	09981052	215016
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

## 20 A

RH 020-100	1 NO	1	1	09981053	215023
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 020-200	2 NO	2	1	09981087	215153
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 020-300	3 NO	3	1	09981088	215160
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

## 25 A

RH 025-300	3 NO	3	1	09981054	215061
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

## 32 A

RH 032-100	1 NO	1	1	09981093	224056
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 032-200	2 NO	2	1	09981089	215177
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 032-300	3 NO	3	1	09981055	215078
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

## 40 A

RH 040-100	1 NO	1	1	09981056	215030
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 040-200	2 NO	2	1	09981057	215122
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 040-300	3 NO	3	1	09981058	215085
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 040-400	4 NO	4	1	09981059	215108
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

## 63 A

RH 063-100	1 NO	1	1	09981060	154841
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 063-200	2 NO	2	1	09981061	154858
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 063-300	3 NO	3	1	09981062	154865
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 063-400	4 NO	4	1	09981063	154872
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

## 80 A

RH 080-300	3 NO	3	1	09981067	215092
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 080-400	4 NO	4	1	09981108	240407
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

## 100 A

RH 100-200	2 NO	2	1	09981065	215054
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 100-300	3 NO	3	1	09981064	154889
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

RH 100-400	4 NO	4	1	09981066	215115
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories: terminal caps KA, restart locks RH-SPE  
on Page: **110**

## impulse switch (remote switches), control switches

mod.	pack.	Article No.	EAN
widths	units		(4014712...)

## impulse switch (remote switches) RS



The impulse relays (remote switches) in series RS are suitable for switching electrical consumers up to 16 A in intermittent operation.

**008 V AC / 16 A**

RS 008-001	1 CO	1	1	09981041	154759
RS 008-100	1 NO	1	1	09981030	154643
RS 008-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981037	154711

**012 V AC / 16 A**

RS 012-001	1 CO	1	1	09981042	154766
RS 012-002	2 CO	2	1	09981045	154797
RS 012-100	1 NO	1	1	09981031	154650
RS 012-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981038	154728
RS 012-200	2 NO	1	1	09981034	154681

**024 V AC / 16 A**

RS 024-001	1 CO	1	1	09981043	154773
RS 024-002	2 CO	2	1	09981046	154803
RS 024-100	1 NO	1	1	09981032	154667
RS 024-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981039	154735
RS 024-200	2 NO	1	1	09981035	154698

**230 V AC / 16 A**

RS 230-001	1 CO	1	1	09981044	154780
RS 230-002	2 CO	2	1	09981047	154810
RS 230-100	1 NO	1	1	09981033	154674
RS 230-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981040	154742
RS 230-200	2 NO	1	1	09981036	154704

Accessories: capacitor blocks RS, spacers DHDS  
on Page: [112](#)

## control switches RSS (push-button version)



The RSS control switches with push-button (latching) are suitable for switching electrical consumers up to 16 A.

**250 V AC / 16 A**

RSS 016-001	1 CO	1	1	09981077	154957
RSS 016-100	1 NO	1	1	09981070	154896
RSS 016-200	2 NO	1	1	09981071	154902

**250 V AC / 16 A with LED**

RSS 016-100L	1 NO	1	1	09981075	154933
RSS 016-200L	2 NO	1	1	09981076	154940

Accessories: spacers DHDS  
on Page: [112](#)

## control switches RSS (toggle design)



The RSS control switches with toggle are suitable for switching electrical consumers.

**250 V AC / 16 A**

RSS 016-300	3 NO	1	1	09981072	154919
-------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories: spacers DHDS  
on Page: [112](#)

# group switches, impulse switch with central control, impulse switch (remote switches), control buttons, accessories (switches and push-buttons)

Doepke

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

## group switches (changeover switches) RG



The group switches of the RG series are suitable for switching one-phase electrical consumers up to 16 A and have one zero position.

### 230 V AC / 16 A

RG 016-001	1 CO	1	1	09981080	154971
RG 016-002	2 CO	1	1	09981081	154988

Accessories: spacers DHDS  
on Page: 112

## impulse switch with central control RSZ



The impulse relays (remote switches with central control) in series RSZ are suitable for switching electrical consumers up to 16 A in intermittent operation.

### 024 V AC / 16 A

RSZ 024-100	1 NO	1	1	09981050	154827
-------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

### 230 V AC / 16 A

RSZ 230-100	1 NO	1	1	09981051	154834
-------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories: capacitor blocks RS, spacers DHDS  
on Page: 112

## impulse switch (remote switches) SIR



This DC-impulse relay (remote switch) is suitable for switching electrical consumers (230 V AC/16 A) in intermittent operation.

### 024 V DC / 16 A

SIR 16 L		1	1	09500153	064928
----------	--	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories: spacers DHDS  
on Page: 112

## control buttons RT



The RT control buttons allow impulses to be generated for electrical consumers or within controls with a rated current of up to 16 A.

### 250 V AC / 16 A

RT 016-100	1 NO	1	1	09981084	155008
RT 016-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981085	155015

### 250 V AC / 16 A with LED

RT 016-110L	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981086	155022
-------------	-----------	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories: spacers DHDS  
on Page: 112

## Accessories



## automatic reclosing devices DFA 2



Remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers of series DHS 2 and DHS 4

DFA 2	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100110	205598
DFA 2-1	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100112	208339
DFA 2-2	24 V AC/DC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100113	208346
DFA 2-3	230 V AC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100114	208445
DFA 2-4	230 V AC, Switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100115	211803

DFA 2-3/2-4: Resistance cable DFA 2-RC is required for remote tripping with rated residual current  $I_{\Delta n}$  of the connected residual current circuit-breaker.

## accessories (switches and push-buttons)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

## Accessories

## automatic reclosing devices DFA 3



Compact remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers in series DHS 2 and DHS 4

DFA 3 012DC-0	12 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 0	<b>NEW</b>	1	1	09100140	240933
DFA 3 012DC-3	12 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 3	<b>NEW</b>	1	1	09100142	240957
DFA 3 024DC-0	24 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 0		1	1	09100141	240940
DFA 3 024DC-3	24 V DC, Switch-on attempts: 3		1	1	09100143	240964

## Accessories

## wiring components D0 busbars

Busbars, can be cut to length, Do fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan/Coron



B G037-1-25/120 D0	fork, 1 x 25 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1	37	1	09980143	049031
B G037-1-35/125 D0 iso	pin, 1 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1	37	1	09980095	075955
B S037-1-16/080 D0	pin, 1 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1	37	1	09980141	049017
B S039-2-35/125 D0	pin, 2 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2	38	1	09980096	075962
B S039-3-16/080 D0	pin, 3 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3	39	1	09980142	049024
B S039-3-25/120 D0	pin, 3 x 25 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3	39	1	09980145	049055
B S039-3-35/125 D0	pin, 3 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3	39	1	09980097	075979
B S039-4-16/080 D0	pin, 4 x 16 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3, N	36	1	09980093	063105
B S039-4-35/125 D0	pin, 4 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , L1, L2, L3, N	36	1	09980098	075986

## Accessories

## retaining springs Coron 2

for using Do1 fuses



Coron 2 HF	1	09980674	132153
------------	---	----------	--------

## Accessories

## input terminals DK

for looping through supply line



DK D0	1	09980140	049000
permissible connector cross-section 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> - 35 mm <sup>2</sup>			

## Accessories

## auxiliary switches DHI

Auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted.



DHI 11	1 NC/1 CO, for DFS and DHS	0.5	1	09200040	198388
--------	----------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

## Accessories

## restart locks RH-SPE/WES

Equipment which prevents the unintentional activation of switching devices, e.g. during maintenance work.



RH-SPE	for RH/AFDD/DRCBO 3/ELS 3	1	09981115	252677
WES	for DFS/ DHS	1	09913993	149656

## Accessories

## terminal caps KA/RH-KA

for protection against contact with voltage from leading terminals



KA-DFS 2	sealable	1	09200011	089440
KA-DFS 4	sealable	1	09200012	123779
KA-RH		1	09981069	158023

## Accessories

## software DBS

For DHS 2, DHS 4



DBS V2	1	09917979	249028
Download free-of-charge online at <a href="http://www.doecke.de">www.doecke.de</a>			

## accessories (switches and push-buttons)

mod. widths   pack. units   Article No.   EAN (4014712...)

## Accessories

## fuse plug sets DSE D0

electronic display, 50 - 400 V AC / 50 - 250 V DC



DSE D0-01	1 A, orange		1	09980676	276826
DSE D0-02	2 A, pink		1	09980677	276840
DSE D0-04	4 A, brown		1	09980678	276864
DSE D0-06	6 A, green		1	09980679	276888
DSE D0-10	10 A, red		1	09980680	276901
DSE D0-13	13 A, black		1	09980681	276925
DSE D0-16	16 A, grey		1	09980682	276949
DSE D0-20	20 A, blue		1	09980683	276963
DSE D0-25	25 A, yellow		1	09980684	276987
DSE D0-32	32 A, purple		1	09980685	277007
DSE D0-35	35 A, black		1	09980686	277021
DSE D0-40	40 A, green		1	09980687	277045
DSE D0-50	50 A, white		1	09980688	277069
DSE D0-63	63 A, copper		1	09980689	277083

Contents of the Tytan fuse plug sets: 3 fuse plugs, 3 fitted cartridges, 3 fuses

## Accessories

## fuse plug sets DSE D02 EI

electronic display, 230/400 V AC



DSE D02-01 EI	1 A, purple	SELLOUT	1	09980109	048690
DSE D02-02 EI	2 A, pink	SELLOUT	1	09980110	048706
DSE D02-06 EI	6 A, green	SELLOUT	1	09980112	048720
DSE D02-10 EI	10 A, red	SELLOUT	1	09980113	048737
DSE D02-16 EI	16 A, grey	SELLOUT	1	09980114	048744
DSE D02-20 EI	20 A, blue	SELLOUT	1	09980115	048751
DSE D02-50 EI	50 A, white	SELLOUT	1	09980118	048782

Contents of the Tytan fuse plug sets: 3 fuse plugs, 3 fitted cartridges, 3 fuses

## Accessories

## fuse plug sets DSE D02 MI

mechanical display, 230/400 V AC



DSE D02-02 MI	2 A, pink	SELLOUT	1	09980120	048805
DSE D02-04 MI	4 A, brown	SELLOUT	1	09980121	048812
DSE D02-16 MI	16 A, grey	SELLOUT	1	09980124	048843
DSE D02-20 MI	20 A, blue	SELLOUT	1	09980125	048850
DSE D02-35 MI	35 A, black	SELLOUT	1	09980127	048874
DSE D02-40 MI	40 A, green	SELLOUT	1	09980641	201880
DSE D02-63 MI	63 A, copper	SELLOUT	1	09980129	048898

Standard series 230/400 V, 3 plugs, 3 fitted cartridges, 3 fuses, 1 box, for mounting the Tytan fuse-switch-disconnector.

## Accessories

## restart locks Tytan locks



Tytan II D0 WES-K-bl	blue	3	1	09980136	048966
Tytan II D0 WES-K-ge	yellow	3	1	09980138	048980
Tytan II D0 WES-K-gn	green	3	1	09980137	048973
Tytan II D0 WES-K-rt	red	3	1	09980139	048997
Tytan II D0 WES-K-sw	black	3	1	09980135	048959
Tytan II D0 WES-M-bl	blue, 5A4	3	1	09980131	048911
Tytan II D0 WES-M-ge	yellow, 5A1	3	1	09980134	048942
Tytan II D0 WES-M-gn	green, 5A3	3	1	09980132	048928
Tytan II D0 WES-M-rt	red, 5A2	3	1	09980133	048935
Tytan II D0 WES-M-sw	black, 5A5	3	1	09980130	048904

K = plastic, M = metal

## accessories (switches and push-buttons), installation relays, time relays, stairwell lighting time switches

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

### Accessories



#### capacitor blocks RS-KB

for compensating for voltage increases

RS-KB		1	1	09981096	158009
-------	--	---	---	----------	--------

### Accessories



#### spacers DHDS

for relays and installation contactors

DHDS		0.5	1	09860401	250888
------	--	-----	---	----------	--------

### installation relays RI



The RI installation relays are suitable for switching single-phase consumers up to 20 A.

#### 008 V AC / 20 A

RI 008-001	1 CO	1	1	09981010	154568
RI 008-100	1 NO	1	1	09981001	154476
RI 008-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981005	154513

#### 012 V AC / 20 A

RI 012-001	1 CO	1	1	09981011	154575
RI 012-100	1 NO	1	1	09981002	154483
RI 012-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981006	154520

#### 024 V AC / 20 A

RI 024-001	1 CO	1	1	09981012	154582
RI 024-002	2 CO	2	1	09981014	154605
RI 024-100	1 NO	1	1	09981003	154490
RI 024-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981007	154537

#### 024 V DC / 20 A

RI 024-100 DC	1 NO	1	1	09981016	154629
RI 024-110 DC	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981017	154636

#### 230 V AC / 20 A

RI 230-001	1 CO	1	1	09981013	154599
RI 230-002	2 CO	2	1	09981015	154612
RI 230-100	1 NO	1	1	09981004	154506
RI 230-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981008	154544
RI 230-200	2 NO	1	1	09981009	154551

Accessories: spacers DHDS  
on Page: 100

### time relays RZ



multifunctional time relay with long time ranges

RZM 128	AC/DC	1	1	09980715	151659
RZQ 248	AC/DC	1	1	09980716	151666

1 changeover contact, rated current 8 A, time range of 50 ms to 100 h

Accessories: spacers DHDS  
on Page: 113

### stairwell lighting time switches RTZ



electronic stairwell lighting time switches with switch-off pre-warning

RTZ 2		1	1	09980719	151697
RTZ F		1	1	09980720	151703

1 NO contact, rated voltage 230 V AC, rated current 10 A

Accessories: spacers DHDS  
on Page: 113

## timers, accessories (relays), installation contactors

mod.	pack.	Article No.	EAN
widths	units		(4014712...)

## timers Uno



The mechanical time switches from the Uno series control one electrical load circuit each via day and/or week programs.

Uno D	daily program, 0 h Reserve power	1	1	09800033	151062
Uno QRD	daily program, 150 h Reserve power	1	1	09800034	151079
Uno QRS	daily program, weekly program, 150 h Reserve power	1	1	09800035	151086

1 NO contact, operating voltage 230 V AC

## timers Data Micro



The compact digital time switches from the Data Micro series control up to two electrical load circuits via day and week programs.

Data Micro +	1 CO	2	1	09800031	151048
Data Micro 2+	2 CO	2	1	09800032	151055

Day, week and holiday program, 250 hours reserve power, rated voltage 230 V AC

## timers DTSW Astro



time switch for controlling electrical consumers depending on sunrise and sunset times.

DTSW Astro 1	2 CO	2	1	09800037	221420
--------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

sunrise, sunset, hourly program, daily program, weekly program, holiday program, 48 h Power reserve, rated voltage 250 V

## Accessories

## spacers DHDS

for relays and installation contactors



DHDS		0.5	1	09860401	250888
------	--	-----	---	----------	--------

## installation contactors HS 24 V AC

for switching one and three-phase consumers, low-noise design

## 024 V AC

## 20 A

HS 1-024AC/20-11	4.6 kW, 1 NC/1 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09980403	067059
HS 1-024AC/20-20	4.6 kW, 2 NO		1	1	09980401	067035

## 24 A

HS 2-024AC/24-13	5.5 kW, 3 NC/1 NO	SELLOUT	2	1	09980425	067318
HS 2-024AC/24-40	5.5 kW, 4 NO		2	1	09980421	067271

## 25 A

HS 1-024AC/25-20	5.5 kW, 2 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09980448	231078
HS 2-024AC/25-22	5.7 kW, 2 NC/2 NO	SELLOUT	2	1	09980432	107342
HS 2-024AC/25-40	5.7 kW, 4 NO	SELLOUT	2	1	09980407	067097

## 40 A

HS 3-024AC/40-04	9 kW, 4 NC	SELLOUT	3	1	09980436	247901
HS 3-024AC/40-22	9 kW, 2 NC/2 NO	SELLOUT	3	1	09980433	107359
HS 3-024AC/40-40	9 kW, 4 NO		3	1	09980413	067158

## 63 A

HS 3-024AC/63-22	14.3 kW, 2 NC/2 NO	SELLOUT	3	1	09980434	107366
HS 3-024AC/63-40	14.3 kW, 4 NO		3	1	09980417	067196

rated frequency (fixed): 50 Hz/60 Hz

Accessories: spacers DHDS, auxiliary switches HSH, seal caps HSP  
on Page: **114, 115**



## installation contactors, accessories (installation contactors)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

## installation contactors HS 230 V AC



for switching one and three-phase consumers, low-noise design

## 230 V AC

## 20 A

HS 1-230AC/20-02	4.6 kW, 2 NC	1	1	09980406	067080
HS 1-230AC/20-10	4.6 kW, 1 NO	1	1	09980442	158405
HS 1-230AC/20-11	4.6 kW, 1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09980404	067066
HS 1-230AC/20-20	4.6 kW, 2 NO	1	1	09980402	067042

## 24 A

HS 2-230AC/24-13	5.5 kW, 3 NC/1 NO	2	1	09980426	067325
HS 2-230AC/24-31	5.5 kW, 1 NC/3 NO	2	1	09980424	067301
HS 2-230AC/24-40	5.5 kW, 4 NO	2	1	09980422	067288

## 25 A

HS 1-230AC/25-20	5.5 kW, 2 NO	1	1	09980447	231061
HS 2-230AC/25-04	5.7 kW, 4 NC	2	1	09980427	075993
HS 2-230AC/25-13	5.7 kW, 3 NC/1 NO	2	1	09980412	067141
HS 2-230AC/25-22	5.7 kW, 2 NC/2 NO	2	1	09980431	107335
HS 2-230AC/25-30	5.7 kW, 3 NO	2	1	09980443	158412
HS 2-230AC/25-31	5.7 kW, 1 NC/3 NO	2	1	09980410	067127
HS 2-230AC/25-40	5.7 kW, 4 NO	2	1	09980408	067103

## 40 A

HS 2-230AC/40-20S	9 kW, 2 NO	2	1	09980445	216716
HS 3-230AC/40-02	9 kW, 2 NC	3	1	09980437	137073
HS 3-230AC/40-04	9 kW, 4 NC	3	1	09980435	118546
HS 3-230AC/40-20	9 kW, 2 NO	3	1	09980439	151468
HS 3-230AC/40-22	9 kW, 2 NC/2 NO	3	1	09980429	107113
HS 3-230AC/40-30	9 kW, 3 NO	3	1	09980440	152540
HS 3-230AC/40-31	9 kW, 1 NC/3 NO	3	1	09980416	067189
HS 3-230AC/40-40	9 kW, 4 NO	3	1	09980414	067165

## 63 A

HS 2-230AC/63-20S	14.3 kW, 2 NO	2	1	09980446	216723
HS 3-230AC/63-22	14.3 kW, 2 NC/2 NO	3	1	09980430	107120
HS 3-230AC/63-30	14.3 kW, 3 NO	3	1	09980438	148208
HS 3-230AC/63-31	14.3 kW, 1 NC/3 NO	3	1	09980420	247918
HS 3-230AC/63-40	14.3 kW, 4 NO	3	1	09980418	067202

rated frequency (fixed): 50 Hz/60 Hz

Accessories: spacers DHDS, auxiliary switches HSH, seal caps HSP  
on Page: 114, 115

## installation contactors HS 230 V AC/220 V DC



For switching one and three-phase consumers, non-humming design

## 230 V AC / 220 V DC

## 25 A

HS 2-230UC/25-22	5.7 kW, 2 NC/2 NO	2	1	09980450	236790
HS 2-230UC/25-31	5.7 kW, 1 NC/3 NO	2	1	09980452	236851
HS 2-230UC/25-40	5.7 kW, 4 NO	2	1	09980451	236820

rated frequency (fixed): DC, 50 Hz/60 Hz

Accessories: seal caps HSP, spacers DHDS  
on Page: 115

## Accessories

## auxiliary switches HSH



Auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted. For low hum contactors HS 2/3.

HSH 11	1 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09980497	067233
--------	-----------	-----	---	----------	--------

The HSH 11 is only suitable for the low-noise contactors HS 2 and HS 3.

## accessories (installation contactors), undervoltage measuring relay, load-shedding relays, mains field relays, twilight switches

mod. widths   pack. units   Article No.   EAN (4014712...)

### Accessories

#### seal caps HSP

for HS installation contactors



HS P-20/25	for HS 2	2	1	09980498	067240
HS P-40/63	for HS 3	3	1	09980499	067257

### Accessories

#### spacers DHDS

for relays and installation contactors



DHDS		0.5	1	09860401	250888
------	--	-----	---	----------	--------

### undervoltage measuring relay RUR



Undervoltage monitoring for alternating voltage



RUR 1	fixed 195.5 V AC, 3-phase	1	1	09980717	151673
RUR 3	3-phase	1	1	09980718	151680

1 changeover contact, operating voltage 230/400 V AC, rated current 5 A, duty cycle 100%.

### load-shedding relays RLR

for isolating long-term operated consumers when switching on short-term operated consumers



RLR 1	instantaneous, for conventional continuous-flow heaters	1	1	09980283	076686
RLR 2	delayed, for electronic continuous-flow heaters	1	1	09980284	076693

1 NC contact, rated current 1 A, response current 5 A

### mains field relays FSE

for automatic load-dependent disconnection of the mains voltage as per environmentally compatible building recommendations



FSE 1		1	1	09700108	048126
-------	--	---	---	----------	--------

Switch-on threshold adjustable from 3-15 W, switch-off threshold 2-10 W, 1 NO contact

Accessories: base load modules FS  
on Page: [117](#)

### twilight switches EDS 16

for light-dependent control, adjustable switch-off threshold, fixed hysteresis



EDS 16 mit LF 1	with LF 1 light sensor	2	1	09500110	047907
EDS 16 ohne LF 1	Single device without light sensor	2	1	09500121	048065

Adjustment range: 2 lux ... 1000 lux

Accessories: sensors LF  
on Page: [117](#)

## twilight switches, pressure switches

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN  
(4014712...)

### twilight switches Dasy



for daylight-linked lighting control (outdoor mounting)

#### 10 A

Dasy 010-2 12 V AC/DC - we	white	1	09500040	160552
Dasy 010-2 230 V - an	anthracite	1	09500047	236660
Dasy 010-2 230 V - we	white	1	09500043	160125
Dasy 010-2 24 V AC/DC - we	white	1	09500041	160569

#### 16 A

Dasy 016-2 230 V - an	anthracite	1	09500046	236646
Dasy 016-2 230 V - we	white	1	09500042	160118

switch-on threshold smoothly adjustable 1-200 Lux, 1 NO contact, protection class IP54, for wall and mast mounting

Accessories: mast brackets  
on Page: **118**

### twilight switches Dasy TC



with programmable time switch for energy-saving night-time switch-off

#### 16 A

Dasy 016-230 V TC - an	anthracite	1	09500048	236684
Dasy 016-230 V TC - we	white	1	09500044	223356

switch-on threshold smoothly adjustable 1-200 Lux, 1 NO contact, protection class IP54, for wall and mast mounting

Accessories: mast brackets  
on Page: **118**

### pressure switches DSP



for automatically switching on/off electric motors on pumps

#### up to 10.5 bar

##### 2-pole

DSP 10-2	4 bar ... 10.5 bar, 2 NC, 16 A	SELLOUT	1	09921061	208582
----------	--------------------------------	---------	---	----------	--------

##### 3-pole

DSP 10-3	4 bar ... 10.5 bar, 3 NC, 25 A	SELLOUT	1	09921063	208629
----------	--------------------------------	---------	---	----------	--------

#### up to 6 bar

##### 2-pole

DSP 06-2	1.5 bar ... 6 bar, 2 NC, 16 A	SELLOUT	1	09921060	208568
----------	-------------------------------	---------	---	----------	--------

##### 3-pole

DSP 06-3	1.5 bar ... 6 bar, 3 NC, 25 A	SELLOUT	1	09921062	208605
----------	-------------------------------	---------	---	----------	--------

## float switches, accessories (physical control devices)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

## float switches Champ

Float switches are used for fill-level-linked pump control.



## Function "empty", NOC

with rubber cable, protective conductor

Champ 1 GS-L 03 m	empty, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09921001	061729
Champ 1 GS-L 05 m	empty, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09921004	063020
Champ 1 GS-L 10 m	empty, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09921007	063051

## Function "fill", NOC

with rubber cable, protective conductor

Champ 1 GS-F 03 m	fill, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09921002	063006
Champ 1 GS-F 05 m	fill, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09921005	063037
Champ 1 GS-F 10 m	fill, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09921008	063068

## Function "fill/empty", NOC

with rubber cable

Champ 2 G-L/F 03 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09921003	063013
Champ 2 G-L/F 05 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09921006	063044
Champ 2 G-L/F 10 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09921009	063075
Champ 2 G-L/F 20 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09921019	129993

with rubber cable, protective conductor

Champ 2 GS-L/F 03 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 4G1	1	09921053	221444
Champ 2 GS-L/F 05 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 4G1	1	09921056	221451
Champ 2 GS-L/F 10 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 4G1	1	09921059	221468

switching capacity 10 A at 250 V AC max, housing colour blue (RAL 5010), IP 68

Accessories: counterweights GGW  
on Page: 118

## float switches Champ HD

Float switches are used for fill-level-linked pump control. These are suited for use in faeces tanks.



## Function "fill/empty", NOC

with rubber cable

Champ 2 G-L/F HD 05 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09921070	221475
Champ 2 G-L/F HD 10 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09921071	221482
Champ 2 G-L/F HD 20 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09921072	221499

switching capacity 10 A at 250 V AC max, housing colour blue (RAL 5010), IP 68

Accessories: counterweights GGW  
on Page: 118

## Accessories

## sensors EDS 16

Light sensor individual devices



LF 1	Light value detection for up to 10 EDS etc.	1	09500029	064553
------	---	---	----------	--------

## Accessories

## base load modules FS-GZ

for the mains field relay FSE 1



FS-GZ	Signals the switching status of the mains field relay and allows a base load to be easily switched on at the socket	1	09700007	013476
-------	---	---	----------	--------

## Accessories

## base load modules FS-GE

for the mains field relay FSE 1



FS-GE	For installation in junction boxes and fluorescent lamp fittings. Required for loads that have high resistance when measuring voltage if 3 V AC, such as with fluorescent lamps and phase controls.	1	09700006	013469
-------	---	---	----------	--------

## accessories (physical control devices) residual current analysis systems, accessories (DRCA), indicator lights, installation sockets

mod. widths    pack. units    Article No.    EAN (4014712...)

### Accessories



#### mast brackets Dasy MH

for mounting on masts and pipes

Dasy MH 1 09500049 161153  
consisting of 2 stainless steel brackets, 4 stainless steel screws, 1 stainless steel cable connector, for pipe diameters up to 150 mm

### Accessories



#### counterweights GGW

for fixing the cable and setting the switching point for Champ float switches

GGW black, PP-coated 1 09921010 063082

## residual current analysis systems DRCA



#### DRCA-1-Set

1 09352050 199491

Set consists of: Measuring unit DRCA 1, residual current transformer DRCA 1 CT 70, measuring cable 3 m length DRCA 1 MC, analysis software DRCA 1 V2-SW in storage case

Accessories: transducers DRCA CT  
on Page: 118

### Type A

#### transducers DRCA CT



Residual current detection unit, can be combined with a DRCA 1 measuring unit to a residual current analysis system.

DRCA 1 CT 070	70 mm	1	09352058	241213
DRCA 1 CT 105	105 mm	1	09352059	241220



### Accessories

#### transducers DRCA CT



Residual current detection unit, can be combined with a DRCA 1 measuring unit to a residual current analysis system.

DRCA 1 CT 070	70 mm	1	09352058	241213
DRCA 1 CT 105	105 mm	1	09352059	241220



## indicator lights RL

Indicator lights with LED

RL 230-1GR	green	1	1	09981091	155046
RL 230-1RT	red	1	1	09981092	155053
RL 230-1W	white	1	1	09981090	155039

Operating voltage AC 50 - 240 V/DC 110 - 240 V



## installation sockets RDS



Installation sockets with a connected load of 250 V/16 A

RDS 6		2.5	1	09980028	040458
RDS 9	with hinged lid	2.5	1	09980698	131941

for distribution board installation



## sensors, doorbell transformers, accessories (building systems technology)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------



## SI System

## sensors EDS 16

*Light sensor individual devices*

LF1		1	09500029	064553
Light value detection for up to 10 EDS etc.				

## SI System

## sensors SIWS/SIWR

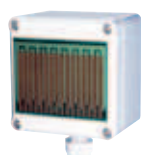
*robust, maintenance-free anemometer and evaluation unit*

SIWR	Evaluation unit for SIWS, adjustable, 24 V DC	2	1	09500208	077553
SIWS	wind sensor, Reed contact, 250 mA	1		09500206	077539

Accessories: sensors SIWS, mounting kits SIWH  
on Page: [119](#)

## SI System

## sensors SIRW

*Rain sensor with heated sensor element*

SIRW		1	09500207	077546
Operating voltage 24 V DC/max. 150 mA, 2 potential-free changeover contacts 230 V/max. 2 A				

Accessories: mounting kits SIWH  
on Page: [119](#)

## doorbell transformers RK

*for converting the mains voltage 230 V into SELV*

RK 12	8/12 V; 2/2/1.5 A, cannot be switched off	2	1	09980033	040502
RK 12 S	8/12 V; 2/2/1.5 A, can be switched off at primary	2	1	09980034	040519
RK 24	8/12/24 V; 2/1.3/0.6 A, switchable	2	1	09980654	118720
RK 3 U	8/12 V; 3/2/2 A, cannot be switched off	3	1	09980085	044524
RK 81	8 V; 1 A, cannot be switched off	2	1	09980029	040465
RK 81 S	8 V; 1 A, can be switched off at primary	2	1	09980030	040472
Primary voltage 230 V AC/50 Hz, duty cycle 100%					

Accessories: mounting kits RK  
on Page: [119](#)

## Accessories

## sensors SIWS

*robust, maintenance-free anemometer and evaluation unit*

SIWS	wind sensor, Reed contact, 250 mA	1	09500206	077539
------	-----------------------------------	---	----------	--------

## Accessories

## mounting hits RK M

*for on-wall mounting*

RK M36	for RK 81, RK 81 S, RK 12, RK 12 S, RK 24	1	09980652	107410
RK M54	for RK 3 U	1	09980653	107427

## Accessories

## mounting hits SIWH

*Wall bracket with telescopic arm for SIWS and SIRW*

SIWH		1	09500212	100558
------	--	---	----------	--------



# General Conditions for the supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry ("GL")\* for commercial transactions between businesses

recommended by ZVEI e. V.  
– as of January 2022 –

\* The original German text shall be the governing version.



## ARTICLE I: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Legal relations between Supplier and Purchaser in connection with supplies and/or services of the Supplier (hereinafter referred to as „Supplies“) shall be solely governed by the present GL. The Purchaser's general terms and conditions shall apply only if expressly accepted by the Supplier in writing. The scope of delivery shall be determined by the congruent mutual written declarations.
2. The Supplier herewith reserves any industrial property rights and/or copyrights and rights of use pertaining to its cost estimates, drawings and other documents (hereinafter referred to as „Documents“). The Documents shall not be made accessible to third parties without the Supplier's prior consent and shall, upon request, be returned without undue delay to the Supplier if the contract is not awarded to the Supplier. Sentences 1 and 2 shall apply mutatis mutandis to the Purchaser's Documents; these may, however, be made accessible to those third parties to whom the Supplier has rightfully subcontracted Supplies.
3. The Purchaser has the non-exclusive right to use standard software and firmware, provided that it remains unchanged, is used within the agreed performance parameters, and on the agreed equipment. Without express agreement the Purchaser may make one back-up copy of standard software.
4. Partial deliveries are allowed, unless they are unreasonable to accept for the Purchaser.
5. The term „claim for damages“ used in the present GL also includes claims for indemnification for useless expenditure. Article II: Prices, Terms of Payment, and Set-Off.

## ARTICLE II: PRICES, TERMS OF PAYMENT, AND SET-OFF

1. Prices are ex works and excluding packaging; value added tax shall be added at the then applicable rate.
2. If the Supplier is also responsible for assembly or erection and unless otherwise agreed, the Purchaser shall pay the agreed remuneration and any incidental costs required, e. g. for traveling and transport as well as allowances.
3. Payments shall be made free Supplier's paying office.
4. The Purchaser may set off only those claims which are undisputed or non-appealable.

## ARTICLE III: RETENTION OF TITLE

1. The items pertaining to the Supplies („Retained Goods“) for which the purchase price claim is due immediately or for which a payment period of up to and including 30 days after delivery, delivery with installation/assembly or receipt of invoice has been agreed for the due date of the purchase price claim shall remain the property of the Supplier until payment has been made in total.
2. In all other cases, the items pertaining to the Supplies („Retained Goods“) shall remain the Supplier's property until each and every claim the Supplier has against the Purchaser on account of the business relationship has been fulfilled. If the combined value of the Supplier's security interests exceeds the value of all secured claims by more than 20 %, the Supplier shall release a corresponding part of the security interest if so requested by the Purchaser; the Supplier shall be entitled to choose which security interest it wishes to release.
3. For the duration of the retention of title, the Purchaser may not pledge the Retained Goods or use them as security, and resale shall be possible only for resellers in the ordinary course of their business and only on condition that the reseller receives payment from its customer or makes the transfer of property to the customer dependent upon the customer fulfilling its obligation to effect payment.
4. Should Purchaser resell Retained Goods, it assigns to the Supplier, already today, all claims it will have against its customers out of the resale, including any collateral rights and all balance claims, as security, without any subsequent declarations to this effect being necessary. If the Retained Goods are sold on together with other items and no individual price has been agreed with respect to the Retained Goods, Purchaser shall assign to the Supplier such fraction of the total price claim as is attributable to the price of the Retained Goods invoiced by Supplier.
5. (a) Purchaser may process, amalgamate or combine Retained Goods with other items. Processing is made for Supplier. Purchaser shall store the new item thus created for Supplier, exercising the due care of a diligent business person. The new items are considered as Retained Goods.  
(b) Already today, Supplier and Purchaser agree that if Retained Goods are combined or amalgamated with other items that are not the property of Supplier, Supplier shall acquire co-ownership in the new item in proportion of the value of the Retained Goods combined or amalgamated to the other items at the time of combination or amalgamation. In this respect, the new items are considered as Retained Goods.  
(c) The provisions on the assignment of claims according to No. 4 above shall also apply

to the new item. The assignment, however, shall only apply to the amount corresponding to the value invoiced by Supplier for the Retained Goods that have been processed, combined or amalgamated.

- (d) Where Purchaser combines Retained Goods with real estate or movable goods, it shall, without any further declaration being necessary to this effect, also assign to Supplier as security its claim to consideration for the combination, including all collateral rights for the prorata amount of the value the combined Retained Goods have on the other combined items at the time of the combination.
6. Until further notice, Purchaser may collect assigned claims relating to the resale. Supplier is entitled to withdraw Purchaser's permission to collect funds for good reason, including, but not limited to delayed payment, suspension of payments, start of insolvency proceedings, protest or justified indications for overindebtedness or pending insolvency of Purchaser. In addition, Supplier may, upon expiry of an adequate period of notice disclose the assignment, realize the claims assigned and demand that Purchaser informs its customer of the assignment.
7. The Purchaser shall inform the Supplier forthwith of any seizure or other act of intervention by third parties. If a reasonable interest can be proven, Purchaser shall, without undue delay, provide Supplier with the information and/or Documents necessary to assert the claims it has against its customers.
8. Where the Purchaser fails to fulfill its duties, fails to make payment due, or otherwise violates its obligations the Supplier shall be entitled to rescind the contract and take back the Retained Goods in the case of continued failure following expiry of a reasonable remedy period set by the Supplier; the statutory provisions providing that a remedy period is not needed shall be unaffected. The Purchaser shall be obliged to return the Retained Goods. The fact that the Supplier takes back Retained Goods and/or exercises the retention of title, or has the Retained Goods seized, shall not be construed to constitute a rescission of the contract, unless the Supplier so expressly declares.

## ARTICLE IV: TIME FOR SUPPLIES; DELAY

1. Times set for Supplies shall only be binding if all Documents to be furnished by the Purchaser, necessary permits and approvals, especially concerning plans, are received in time and if agreed terms of payment and other obligations of the Purchaser are fulfilled. If these conditions are not fulfilled in time, times set shall be extended reasonably; this shall not apply if the Supplier is responsible for the delay.
2. If non-observance of the times set is due to:
  - (a) force majeure, such as mobilization, war, terror attacks, rebellion or similar events (e. g. strike or lockout);
  - (b) virus attacks or other attacks on the Supplier's IT systems occurring despite protective measures were in place that complied with the principles of proper care;
  - (c) hindrances attributable to German, US or otherwise applicable national, EU or international rules of foreign trade law or to other circumstances for which Supplier is not responsible; or
  - (d) the fact that Supplier does not receive its own supplies in due time or in due form such times shall be extended accordingly.
3. If the Supplier is responsible for the delay (hereinafter referred to as „Delay“) and the Purchaser has demonstrably suffered a loss therefrom, the Purchaser may claim a compensation as liquidated damages of 0.5 % for every completed week of Delay, but in no case more than a total of 5 % of the price of that part of the Supplies which due to the Delay could not be put to the intended use.
4. Purchaser's claims for damages due to delayed Supplies as well as claims for damages in lieu of performance exceeding the limits specified in No. 3 above are excluded in all cases of delayed Supplies, even upon expiry of a time set to the Supplier to effect the Supplies. This shall not apply in cases of liability based on intent, gross negligence, or due to loss of life, bodily injury or damage to health. Rescission of the contract by the Purchaser based on statute is limited to cases where the Supplier is responsible for the delay. The above provisions do not imply a change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the Purchaser.
5. At the Supplier's request, the Purchaser shall declare within a reasonable period of time whether it, due to the delayed Supplies, rescinds the contract or insists on the delivery of the Supplies.
6. If dispatch or delivery, due to Purchaser's request, is delayed by more than one month after notification of the readiness for dispatch was given, the Purchaser may be charged, for every additional month commenced, storage costs of 0.5 % of the price of the items of the Supplies, but in no case more than a total of 5 %. 2 The parties to the contract may prove that higher or, as the case may be, lower storage costs have been incurred.



#### ARTICLE V: PASSING OF RISK

1. Even where delivery has been agreed freight free, the risk shall pass to the Purchaser as follows:
  - (a) if the delivery does not include assembly or erection, at the time when it is shipped or picked up by the carrier. Upon the Purchaser's request, the Supplier shall insure the delivery against the usual risks of transport at the Purchaser's expense;
  - (b) if the delivery includes assembly or erection, at the day of taking over in the Purchaser's own works or, if so agreed, after a successful trial run.
2. The risk shall pass to the Purchaser if dispatch, delivery, the start or performance of assembly or erection, the taking over in the Purchaser's own works, or the trial run is delayed for reasons for which the Purchaser is responsible or if the Purchaser has otherwise failed to accept the Supplies.

#### ARTICLE VI: ASSEMBLY AND ERECTION

Unless otherwise agreed in written form, assembly and erection shall be subject to the following provisions:

1. Purchaser shall provide at its own expense and in due time:
  - (a) all earth and construction work and other ancillary work outside the Supplier's scope, including the necessary skilled and unskilled labor, construction materials and tools;
  - (b) the equipment and materials necessary for assembly and commissioning such as scaffolds, lifting equipment and other devices as well as fuels and lubricants;
  - (c) energy and water at the point of use including connections, heating and lighting;
  - (d) suitable dry and lockable rooms of sufficient size adjacent to the site for the storage of machine parts, apparatus, materials, tools, etc. and adequate working and recreation rooms for the erection personnel, including sanitary facilities as are appropriate in the specific circumstances; furthermore, the Purchaser shall take all measures it would take for the protection of its own possessions to protect the possessions of the Supplier and of the erection personnel at the site;
  - (e) protective clothing and protective devices needed due to particular conditions prevailing on the specific site.
2. Before the erection work starts, the Purchaser shall unsolicitedly make available any information required concerning the location of concealed electric power, gas and water lines or of similar installations as well as the necessary structural data.
3. Prior to assembly or erection, the materials and equipment necessary for the work to start must be available on the site of assembly or erection and any preparatory work must have advanced to such a degree that assembly or erection can be started as agreed and carried out without interruption. Access roads and the site of assembly or erection must be level and clear.
4. If assembly, erection or commissioning is delayed due to circumstances for which the Supplier is not responsible, the Purchaser shall bear the reasonable costs incurred for idle times and any additional traveling expenditure of the Supplier or the erection personnel.
5. The Purchaser shall attest to the hours worked by the erection personnel towards the Supplier at weekly intervals and the Purchaser shall immediately confirm in written form if assembly, erection or commissioning has been completed.
6. If, after completion, the Supplier demands acceptance of the Supplies, the Purchaser shall comply therewith within a period of two weeks. The same consequences as upon acceptance arise if and when the Purchaser lets the two week period expire or the Supplies are put to use after completion of agreed test phases, if any.

#### ARTICLE VII: RECEIVING SUPPLIES

The Purchaser shall not refuse to receive Supplies due to minor defects.

#### ARTICLE VIII: DEFECTS AS TO QUALITY

The Supplier shall be liable for defects as to quality („Sachmängel“, hereinafter referred to as „Defects“,) as follows:

1. The Supplies are free from Defects if upon the passing of the risk they comply with the subjective requirements, the objective requirements and the installation requirements pursuant to Sec. 434 German Civil Code („Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch“). If the parties have agreed on the quality of the Supplies („Beschaffenheitsvereinbarung“), the question whether the Supplies meet the objective requirements shall be determined exclusively by such agreement. Sentence 2 shall not apply if the last contract in the supply chain is a sale of consumer goods.
  2. Defective parts or defective services shall be, at the Supplier's discretion, repaired, replaced or provided again free of charge, provided that the reason for the Defect had already existed at the time when the risk passed.
  3. Claims for repair or replacement are subject to a statute of limitations of 12 months calculated from the start of the statutory statute of limitations; the same shall apply mutatis mutandis in the case of rescission and reduction. This shall not apply:
    - where longer periods are prescribed by law according to Sec. 438 para. 1 No. 2 (buildings and things used for a building), and Sec. 634a para. 1 No. 2 BGB (defects of a building),
    - in the case of intent,
    - in the case of fraudulent concealment of the Defect or
    - non-compliance with guaranteed characteristic („Beschaffenheitsgarantie“).
- Claims for the reimbursement of expenses on the part of the Purchaser in accordance with Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse) shall likewise be subject to a statute of limitations of 12 months from the start of the statutory statute of limitations, provided the last contract in the supply chain is not a sale of consumer goods.

4. The legal provisions regarding suspension of the statute of limitations („Ablaufhemmung“, „Hemmung“) and recommencement of limitation periods shall be unaffected. The suspension of the statute of limitations according to Sec. 445b para. 2 BGB (limitation of right of recourse) shall in any case end no later than 5 years after the date on which the Supplier delivered the concerned item to the seller. This shall not apply if the last contract in the supply chain is a sale of consumer goods or in cases that are according to No. 3 Sentence 2 above.
5. Notifications of Defect by the Purchaser shall be given in written form without undue delay.
6. In the case of claims for Defects, the Purchaser may withhold payments to an amount that is in a reasonable proportion to the Defect. The Purchaser has no right to withhold payments to the extent that its claim of a Defect is time-barred. Unjustified notifications of Defect shall entitle the Supplier to demand reimbursement of its expenses by the Purchaser.
7. The Supplier shall be given the opportunity to repair or to replace the defective good („Nacherfüllung“) within a reasonable period of time.
8. If repair or replacement is unsuccessful, the Purchaser is entitled to rescind the contract or reduce the remuneration; any claims for damages the Purchaser may have according to No. 12 shall be unaffected.
9. There shall be no claims based on Defect including but not limited in cases of insignificant deviations from the agreed quality, of only minor impairment of usability, of natural wear and tear, or damage arising after the passing of risk from faulty or negligent handling, excessive strain, unsuitable equipment, defective civil works, inappropriate foundation soil, or claims based on particular external influences not assumed under the contract, or from non-reproducible software errors. Claims based on defects attributable to improper modifications, installation/ removal, or repair work carried out by the Purchaser or third parties and the consequences thereof are likewise excluded.
10. The Purchaser shall have no claim with respect to expenses incurred in the course of supplementary performance, to the extent that expenses are increased because the subjectmatter of the Supplies has subsequently been brought to another location than the Purchaser's branch office, unless doing so complies with the normal use of the Supplies. This applies accordingly to claims for the reimbursement of expenses on the part of the Purchaser in accordance with Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse), provided the last contract in the supply chain is not a sale of consumer goods.
11. The Purchaser's right of recourse against the Supplier pursuant Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse) is limited to cases where the Purchaser has not concluded an agreement with its customers exceeding the scope of the statutory provisions governing claims based on Defects.
12. The Purchaser shall have no claim for damages based on Defects. This shall not apply to the extent that a Defect has been fraudulently concealed, the guaranteed characteristics are not complied with, in the case of loss of life, bodily injury or damage to health, and/or intentionally or grossly negligent breach of contract on the part of the Supplier. The above provisions do not imply a change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the Purchaser. Any other or additional claims of the Purchaser exceeding the claims provided for in this

#### ARTICLE VIII, BASED ON A DEFECT, ARE EXCLUDED.

#### ARTICLE IX: INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND COPYRIGHTS; DEFECTS IN TITLE

1. Unless otherwise agreed, the Supplier shall provide the Supplies in the country of the place of delivery only, without infringing any third-party industrial property rights and copyrights (hereinafter referred to as „IPR“). If a third party asserts a justified claim against the Purchaser based on an infringement of an IPR by the Supplies made by the Supplier and used in conformity with the contract, the Supplier shall be liable to the Purchaser within the time period stipulated in

#### ARTICLE VIII NO. 3 AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NO. 4 AS FOLLOWS:

- (a) The Supplier shall choose whether to acquire, at its own expense, the right to use the IPR with respect to the Supplies concerned or whether to modify the Supplies such that they no longer infringe the IPR or replace them. If this would be impossible for the Supplier under reasonable conditions, the Purchaser may rescind the contract or reduce the remuneration pursuant to the applicable statutory provisions;
  - (b) The Supplier's liability to pay damages is governed by Article XII;
  - (c) The above obligations of the Supplier shall apply only if the Purchaser (i) immediately notifies the Supplier of any such claim asserted by the third party in written form, (ii) does not concede the existence of an infringement and (iii) leaves any protective measures and settlement negotiations to the Supplier's discretion. If the Purchaser stops using the Supplies in order to reduce the damage or for other good reason, it shall be obliged to point out to the third party that no acknowledgement of the alleged infringement may be inferred from the fact that the use has been discontinued.
2. Claims of the Purchaser shall be excluded if it is responsible for the infringement of an IPR.
  3. Claims of the Purchaser are also excluded if the infringement of the IPR is caused by specifications made by the Purchaser, by a type of use not foreseeable by the Supplier or by the Supplies being modified by the Purchaser or being used together with products not provided by the Supplier.
  4. In addition, with respect to claims by the Purchaser pursuant to No. 1 a) above, Article VIII Nos. 6, 7, 10, and 11 shall apply mutatis mutandis in the event of an infringement of an IPR.
  5. Where other defects in title occur, Article VIII shall apply mutatis mutandis.

6. Any other claims of the Purchaser against the Supplier or its agents or any such claims exceeding the claims provided for in this Article IX, based on a defect in title, are excluded.

#### ARTICLE X: CONDITIONAL PERFORMANCE

1. The performance of this contract is conditional upon that no hindrances attributable to German, US or otherwise applicable national, EU or international rules of foreign trade law or any embargos or other sanctions exist.
2. The Purchaser shall provide any information and Documents required for export, transport and import purposes.

#### ARTICLE XI: IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE; ADAPTATION OF CONTRACT

1. To the extent that delivery is impossible, the Purchaser is entitled to claim damages, unless the Supplier is not responsible for the impossibility. The Purchaser's claim for damages is, however, limited to an amount of 10 % of the value of the part of the Supplies which, owing to the impossibility, cannot be put to the intended use. This limitation shall not apply in the case of liability based on intent, gross negligence or loss of life, bodily injury or damage to health; this does not imply a change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the Purchaser. The Purchaser's right to rescind the contract shall be unaffected.
2. Where events within the meaning of Article IV No. 2 (a) to (c) substantially change the economic importance or the contents of the Supplies or considerably affect the Supplier's business, the contract shall be adapted taking into account the principles of reasonableness and good faith. To the extent this is not justifiable for economic reasons, the Supplier shall have the right to rescind the contract. The same applies if required export permits are not granted or cannot be used. If the Supplier intends to exercise its right to rescind the contract, it shall notify the Purchaser thereof without undue delay after having realized the repercussions of the event; this shall also apply even where an extension of the delivery period has previously been agreed with the Purchaser.

#### ARTICLE XII: OTHER CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES

1. Unless otherwise provided for in the present GL, the Purchaser has no claim for damages based on whatever legal reason, including infringement of duties arising in connection with the contract or tort.

2. This does not apply if liability is based on:

- (a) the German Product Liability Act ("Produkthaftungsgesetz");
- (b) intent;
- (c) gross negligence on the part of the owners, legal representatives or executives;
- (d) fraud;
- (e) failure to comply with a guarantee granted;
- (f) negligent injury to life, limb or health; or
- (g) negligent breach of a fundamental condition of contract ("wesentliche Vertragspflichten").

However, claims for damages arising from a breach of a fundamental condition of contract shall be limited to the foreseeable damage which is intrinsic to the contract, provided that no other of the above case applies.

3. The above provision does not imply a change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the Purchaser.

#### ARTIKEL XIII: VENUE AND APPLICABLE LAW

1. If the Purchaser is a businessman, sole venue for all disputes arising directly or indirectly out of the contract shall be the Supplier's place of business. However, the Supplier may also bring an action at the Purchaser's place of business.
2. This contract and its interpretation shall be governed by German law, to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).

#### ARTICLE XIV: SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

The legal invalidity of one or more provisions of this Agreement in no way affects the validity of the remaining provisions. This shall not apply if it would be unreasonably onerous for one of the parties to be obligated to continue the contract.

# Software Clause

## FOR THE PROVISION OF STANDARD SOFTWARE FORMING AN INTEGRAL PART OF SUPPLIES\*

Supplementing and amending the "General Conditions for the supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry" (GL)\*\*  
– as of January 2022 –

\* The original German text shall be the governing version.

\*\* The so-called „Grüne Lieferbedingungen“, hereinafter named „GL“.



### 1. Scope of application of the software clause

- (a) This Software Clause shall apply exclusively to the provision of standard software for a limited or unlimited period as a part of or in connection with related hardware (such software hereinafter referred to as "Software"), as well as to the entire Supplies, to the extent that a breach of contract has its cause in the Software. Furthermore, hardware shall be solely subject to the conditions of the GL.
- (b) Firmware is not "Software" within the meaning of this Software Clause.
- (c) The GL shall apply to those matters not specifically covered by this Software Clause.
- (d) The Supplier does not assume any obligation to perform services by virtue of this Software Clause. Such services require a separate agreement.

### 2. Documentation

Article I No. 2 GL shall be supplemented as follows. The provision of documentation requires a separate agreement in writing. If documentation is to be provided, the term "Software" hereinafter shall also include the documentation.

### 3. Rights of use

Article I No. 3 GL shall be replaced as follows:

- (a) The Supplier grants the Purchaser the non-exclusive right to use the Software in accordance with the Agreement. Unless otherwise agreed, the right to use refers to the country of destination of the hardware and within the territory of the European Union or of another signatory state to the Agreement on the European Economic Area. The right to use is limited to the agreed period of time, in the absence of such agreement, the right to use shall be unlimited in time.
- (b) The following supplementary conditions shall apply where the right to use is subject to a time limit: The Purchaser shall use the Software solely on the hardware referred to in the contract documents (e.g. software product sheet), in the absence of such reference, the use shall be limited to the respective hardware supplied together with the Software. The use of the Software on any other device shall require the express prior written consent of the Supplier and shall, if used on a more powerful device, entitle the Supplier to claim an appropriate additional remuneration; this does not apply, however, to the extent and for the period in which the Purchaser uses a temporary substitute device within the agreed scope of use because of a defect in the agreed device
- (c) Where the contract documents refer to more than one device, the Purchaser shall not install or make useable the Software provided on more than one of these devices simultaneously (Single License), to the extent that it has not been granted a Multiple License pursuant to No. 3 (j) below. Where more than one workplace exists for a specific device on which the Software can be used independently, the Single License shall apply to only one workplace.
- (d) The Software shall exclusively be provided in machine readable format (object code).
- (e) The Purchaser shall be entitled to make only one copy of the Software and solely so for back-up purposes (back-up copy). Any other duplication on the part of the Purchaser shall be allowed only subject to a Multiple License pursuant to No. 3 (j) below.
- (f) Save as provided for in Sec. 69 (e) (decompilation) of the German Copyright Act, the Purchaser shall not be entitled to modify, decompile, translate, or isolate parts of the Software. The Purchaser shall not remove alphanumeric or other identifiers from the data medium and shall transfer such identifiers unchanged to any back-up copy.
- (g) The Supplier grants the Purchaser the right to assign the right of use granted to it for software which is provided permanently to a third party. The Purchaser to whom the Software has not been provided for commercial resale shall pass on the right to use the Software only together with the device it has bought in combination with the Software from the Supplier. If the right to use is transferred to a third party, the Purchaser shall ensure that the right to use granted to the third party does not exceed the scope of rights to the Software granted to the Purchaser under this Agreement, and the Purchaser shall ensure that the third party shall be obliged to comply with at least the same obligations as are imposed herein. When doing so, the Purchaser may not retain copies of the Software. The Purchaser shall not be entitled to grant sublicenses. Where the Purchaser provides the Software to a third party, the Purchaser shall ensure that any existing export requirements are observed and shall hold the Supplier harmless in this respect.
- (h) For Software for which the Supplier has only derived rights to use and that is no open source Software (third party software), the provisions of this No. 3 shall be amended and superseded by the conditions of use agreed between the Supplier and its licensor

to the extent that they refer to the Purchaser (such as an end user license agreement); the Supplier shall notify the Purchaser of such conditions and make them available upon request.

- (i) For open source Software, the provisions of this No. 3 shall be superseded by the conditions of use underlying the open source Software. The Supplier shall make the source code available or accessible to the Purchaser only to the extent stipulated in the conditions of use underlying the open source software. The Supplier shall notify the Purchaser of the fact that open source Software and pertaining conditions of use exist and make such conditions of use accessible to the Purchaser or, if required according to the conditions of use, provide the Purchaser with them.
- (j) The use of the Software on more than one device or simultaneously at more than one workplace shall require a separate agreement on the right to use. The same shall apply if the Software is used in networks even if the Software is not copied for this purpose. In any of the afore-mentioned instances (hereinafter referred to as "Multiple License"), the following provisions (aa) and (bb) shall apply in addition to and superseding the provisions of this No. 3 (a) to (i):
  - (aa) Multiple License requires that the Supplier expressly confirms in writing the number of admissible copies that the Purchaser may make of the Software provided and the number of devices and/or workplaces where the Software may be used. No. 3 (g) second sentence shall be applicable to Multiple Licenses provided that they may be transferred by the Purchaser to third parties only if transferred in their totality and together with all devices on which the use of the Software is allowed.
  - (bb) The Purchaser shall observe the duplication rules provided by the Supplier together with the Multiple License. The Purchaser shall keep records on the whereabouts of all copies made and submit them to the Supplier upon request.

### 4. Transfer of risk

Article V GL shall be amended as follows: If the Software is provided via electronic communication media (e.g. via the internet) the risk shall pass when the Software leaves the sphere of influence of the Supplier (e.g. when making a download).

### 5. Additional obligations to co-operate on the part of the Purchaser and liability

Article VI GL shall be supplemented as follows. The Purchaser shall take all required and reasonable measures to prevent or limit damage attributable to the Software. In particular, the Purchaser shall make regular back-up copies of the programs and data. To the extent the Purchaser negligently breaches this obligation, the Supplier shall not be liable for any consequences arising therefrom; this shall apply in particular to the replacement of lost or damaged data or programs. The above provision does not imply a change in the burden of proof.

### 6. Defects as to quality ("the defects")

In the case of Software provided permanently, Article VIII GL shall be replaced by the following:

- (a) Contractual claims based on Defects of the Software are subject to a limitation period of 12 months from the start of the statutory statute of limitations. The statutory limitation period shall apply to claims for damages based on intent and gross negligence and in the case of culpable injury to life, body or health. Insofar as longer periods are prescribed by law according to Sec. 438 para. No. 2 (buildings and things used for a building), and Sec. 634a para. 1 No. 2 (defects of a building) German Civil Code ("BGB") and in the case of intent, the fraudulently conceals the Defect or non-compliance with guaranteed characteristics ("Beschaffenheitsgarantie") the longer statutory periods shall apply. Claims for the reimbursement of expenses on the part of the Purchaser in accordance with Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse) shall be subject to a limitation period of 12 months from the start of the statutory statute of limitations, provided the last contract in the supply chain is not a sale of consumer goods. The legal provisions regarding suspension of the statute of limitations ("Ablaufhemmung", "Hemmung") and recommencement of limitation periods shall remain unaffected.
- (b) The suspension of the statute of limitations according to Sec. 445b para. 2 BGB (limitation of right of recourse) shall in any case end no later than 5 years after the date on which the Supplier delivered the concerned item to the seller. This shall not apply if the last contract in the supply chain is a sale of consumer goods or in cases that are according to Sentence 3 (a) above.
- (c) Software is considered to be defective only if the Purchaser can prove that there are reproducible deviations from the specifications. A Defect shall not be deemed to exist if it does not occur in the latest version supplied to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser can

be reasonably expected to use it. The Sentence above shall not apply if the last contract in the supply chain is a sale of consumer goods.

- (d) Notifications of Defect by the Purchaser shall be given in written form without undue delay. Defects and the relevant data processing environment shall be described as precisely as possible therein.
- (e) Claims based on Defects do not exist in the case of any of the following:
  - insignificant deviations from the agreed characteristics;
  - only minor impairment of usability;
  - damage from faulty or negligent handling;
  - damage from particular external influences not assumed under the contract;
  - modifications or amendments made by the Purchaser or third parties, and any consequences resulting therefrom; or
  - incompatibility of the Software provided with the data processing environment of the Purchaser.
- (f) In the case of defective Software, the Supplier shall be first given the opportunity to repair or replace the Software ("Nacherfüllung") within a reasonable period of time. The Supplier shall be entitled to choose between repair and replacement.
- (g) Unless the Supplier chooses otherwise, the Supplier will correct the Defect in the Software as follows:
  - (aa) The Supplier will provide a replacement by way of an update or an upgrade of the Software if available to the Supplier or obtainable with reasonable efforts by the Supplier. If the Purchaser has been granted a Multiple License, it may make a corresponding number of copies of the update, or, as the case may be, upgrade.
  - (bb) Until an update, or, as the case may be, upgrade is provided, the Supplier will make available to the Purchaser an interim solution bypassing the Defect, provided that this does not result in unreasonable expenditures and that the Purchaser would otherwise, due to the Defect, be unable to complete work that cannot be delayed.
  - (cc) If a data medium or documentation supplied proves to be defective, the Purchaser's right shall be limited to demanding that the Supplier replace it with a non-defective version.
  - (dd) The Supplier shall have the right to choose whether it corrects the Defect at the location of the Purchaser or at its own location. If the Supplier chooses to correct the Defect at the Purchaser's location, the Purchaser shall assure that the required hardware and software as well as the required operating conditions (including the required computing time) and qualified operating personnel are available. The Purchaser shall submit to the Supplier the documents and information available to it and required for Defect correction.
- (ee) The Purchaser shall enable the Supplier access for remote maintenance if so requested.
- (ff) The Purchaser shall have no claim with respect to expenses incurred in the course of supplementary performance, to the extent that expenses are increased because the subject matter of the Supplies has subsequently been brought to another location than the Purchaser's branch office, unless doing so complies with the normal use of the Supplies. This applies accordingly to claims for the reimbursement of expenses on the part of the Purchaser in accordance with Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse), provided the last contract in the supply chain is not a sale of consumer goods.
- (gg) The Purchaser's right of recourse against the Supplier pursuant to Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse) is limited to cases where the Purchaser has not concluded an agreement with its customers exceeding the scope of the statutory provisions governing claims based on Defects.
- (h) If the Defect cannot be corrected, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rescind the contract or reduce the remuneration, irrespective of any claims for damages it may have according to Article XII GL.
- (i) In the case of claims for Defects, the Purchaser may withhold payments to an amount that is in a reasonable proportion to the Defect. The Purchaser has no right to withhold payments to the extent that its claim of a Defect is time-barred. Unjustified notifications shall entitle the Supplier to reimbursement of its expenses by the Purchaser.
- (j) Claims for damages shall furthermore be subject to Article XII GL. Any other claims of the Purchaser against the Supplier or its agents or any such claims exceeding the claims provided for in this No. 6, if based on a Defect, shall be excluded.
- (2) In the case of Software not provided permanently, Article VIII GL shall be replaced by the following:
  - (a) Software is considered to be defective only if the Purchaser can prove that there are reproducible deviations from the specifications. A Defect shall not be deemed to exist if it does not occur in the latest version supplied to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser can be reasonably expected to use it.
  - (b) Notifications of Defect by the Purchaser shall be given in written form without undue delay. Defects and the relevant data processing environment shall be described as precisely as possible therein.
  - (c) Claims based on Defects do not exist including but not limited in the case of any of the following:
    - insignificant deviations from the agreed characteristics;
    - only minor impairment of usability;
    - damage from faulty or negligent handling;
    - damage from particular external influences not assumed under the contract;
    - modifications or amendments made by the Purchaser or third parties, and any conse-

quences resulting therefrom; or  
- incompatibility of the Software provided with the data processing environment of the Purchaser.

- (d) In the case of Defective Software, the Supplier shall be first given the opportunity to repair or replace the Software ("Nacherfüllung") within a reasonable period of time. The Supplier shall be entitled to choose between repair and replacement.
- (e) Unless the Supplier chooses otherwise, the Supplier will correct the Defect in the Software as follows:
  - (aa) The Supplier will provide a replacement by way of an update or an upgrade of the Software if available to the Supplier or obtainable with reasonable efforts by the Supplier. If the Purchaser has been granted a Multiple License, it may make a corresponding number of copies of the update, or, as the case may be, upgrade.
  - (bb) Until an update, or, as the case may be, upgrade is provided, the Supplier will make available to the Purchaser an interim solution bypassing the Defect, provided that this does not result in unreasonable expenditures and that the Purchaser would otherwise, due to the Defect, be unable to complete work that cannot be delayed.
  - (cc) If a data medium or documentation supplied proves to be defective, the Purchaser's right shall be limited to demanding that the Supplier replace it with a non-defective version.
  - (dd) The Supplier shall have the right to choose whether it corrects the Defect at the location of the Purchaser or at its own location. If the Supplier chooses to correct the Defect at the Purchaser's location, the Purchaser shall assure that the required hardware and software as well as the required operating conditions (including the required computing time) and qualified operating personnel are available. The Purchaser shall submit to the Supplier the documents and information available to it and required for Defect correction.
- (ee) The Purchaser shall enable the Supplier access for remote maintenance if so requested.
- (f) If repair or replacement is unsuccessful, the Purchaser is entitled to terminate the contract without notice or reduce the remuneration, irrespective of any claims for damages it may have according to Article XII GL.
- (g) Furthermore, the provisions of Art. XII GL shall apply in respect of claims for damages. Any other claims of the Purchaser against the Supplier or its agents or any such claims exceeding the claims provided for in this No. 6, if based on a Defect, shall be excluded.

## 7. Industrial property rights and copyright; defects in title

Article IX GL shall be replaced by the following:

- Unless otherwise agreed, the Supplier shall provide the Supplies in the country of the place of delivery or within the territory of the European Union or of another signatory state to the Agreement on the European Economic Area without infringing any third-party industrial property rights and copyrights (hereinafter referred to as "IPR"). If a third party asserts a justified claim against the Purchaser based on an infringement of an IPR by the Supplies made by the Supplier and used in conformity with the contract, the Supplier shall be liable to the Purchaser - in the case of Software provided for an unlimited time period within the contractual limitation period stipulated for Defects; in the case of temporarily provided Software within the statutory limitation period - as follows:
- (a) The Supplier shall choose whether to acquire, at its own expense, the right to use the IPR with respect to the Supplies concerned or whether to modify the Supplies such that they no longer infringe the IPR or replace them. If this would be impossible for the supplier under reasonable conditions, the Purchaser may rescind the contract or reduce the remuneration pursuant to the applicable statutory provisions.
  - (b) The Supplier's liability to pay damages is governed by Article XII GL.
  - (c) The above obligations of the Supplier shall apply only if the Purchaser (i) immediately notifies the Supplier of any such claim asserted by the third party in written form, (ii) does not concede the existence of an infringement and (iii) leaves any protective measures and settlement negotiations to the Supplier's discretion. If the Purchaser stops using the Supplies in order to reduce the damage or for other good reason, it shall be obliged to point out to the third party that no acknowledgement of the alleged infringement may be inferred from the fact that the use has been discontinued.
  - (2) Claims of the Purchaser shall be excluded if it is itself responsible for the infringement of an IPR.
  - (3) Claims of the Purchaser are also excluded if the infringement of the IPR is caused by specifications made by the Purchaser, by a type of use not foreseeable by the Supplier or by the Supplies being modified by the Purchaser or being used together with products not provided by the Supplier.
  - (4) In addition, with respect to claims by the Purchaser pursuant to No. 7.1 (a) above, provisions of No. 6.1 (i) and No. 6.1 (f) first sentence shall apply mutatis mutandis in the event of an infringement of an IPR.
  - (5) Where other defects in title occur, the provisions of No. 6 shall apply mutatis mutandis.
  - (6) Any other claims of the Purchaser against the Supplier or its agents or any such claims exceeding the claims provided for in this No. 7, based on a defect in title, are excluded.

Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page
-------------	------	-------------	------	-------------	------	-------------	------	-------------	------

# Index of article numbers

091 <b>100</b> 110	44	09116609	14	09125909	15	09134861	38	09137602	24
09100112	44	09116621	17	09125921	18	09134889	40	09137605	12
09100113	44	09116820	31	09125945	19	09134892	35	09137606	26
09100114	44	09116895	40	09125983	43	09134895	40	09137609	14
09100115	44	09116902	25	09125984	37	09134901	11	09137621	17
09100140	44	09116906	27	09125995	42	09134902	25	09137815	22
09100141	44	09116909	15	09125998	34	09134909	15	09137820	31
09100142	44	09116983	43			09134921	18	09137901	11
09100143	44	09116984	37	091 <b>126</b> 009	21	09134922	28	09137902	25
09100150	101	09116995	42	09126010	20	09134945	19	09137905	13
09100151	101	09116998	34	09126020	30	09134983	43	09137906	27
09100152	101			09126595	41	09134984	37	09137909	15
		091 <b>117</b> 020	30	09126596	39	09134995	42	09137921	18
091 <b>112</b> 601	10	09117601	10	09126598	33	09134998	34	09137922	28
09112602	24	09117602	24	09126601	10			09137938	29
09112621	17	09117609	14	09126602	24	091 <b>135</b> 020	30	09137945	19
09112901	11	09117621	17	09126609	14	09135595	41	09137961	18
09112902	25	09117820	31	09126621	17	09135596	39	09137962	29
09112921	18	09117906	27	09126809	21	09135598	33	09137963	18
09112945	19	09117909	15	09126810	20	09135601	10	09137964	29
		09117984	37	09126820	31	09135602	24	09137966	29
091 <b>114</b> 009	21	09117998	34	09126895	40	09135605	12	09137982	36
09114010	20			09126901	11	09135606	26	09137984	37
09114020	30	091 <b>122</b> 601	10	09126902	25	09135609	14	09137998	34
09114595	41	09122602	24	09126906	27	09135621	17	09137999	35
09114596	39	09122621	17	09126909	15	09135820	31		
09114598	33	09122901	11	09126921	18	09135895	40	091 <b>138</b> 905	13
09114601	10	09122902	25	09126945	19	09135901	11		
09114602	24	09122921	18	09126983	43	09135902	25	091 <b>144</b> 009	21
09114609	14	09122945	19	09126984	37	09135905	13	09144010	20
09114621	17			09126995	42	09135906	27	09144020	30
09114638	28	091 <b>124</b> 009	21	09126998	34	09135909	15	09144595	41
09114809	21	09124010	20			09135921	18	09144596	39
09114810	20	09124018	15	091 <b>127</b> 020	30	09135945	19	09144598	33
09114820	31	09124020	30	09127601	10	09135983	43	09144601	10
09114841	22	09124595	41	09127602	24	09135984	37	09144602	24
09114861	38	09124596	39	09127609	14	09135995	42	09144609	14
09114889	40	09124598	33	09127621	17	09135998	34	09144621	17
09114892	35	09124601	10	09127820	31			09144809	21
09114895	40	09124602	24	09127901	11	091 <b>136</b> 009	21	09144810	20
09114901	11	09124609	14	09127902	25	09136010	20	09144814	31
09114902	25	09124621	17	09127906	27	09136015	21	09144814HD	32
09114909	15	09124638	28	09127909	15	09136020	30	09144818	16
09114921	18	09124809	21	09127921	18	09136595	41	09144820	31
09114922	28	09124810	20	09127945	19	09136596	39	09144841	22
09114945	19	09124814	31	09127984	37	09136598	33	09144846	32
09114983	43	09124814HD	32	09127998	34	09136601	10	09144848HD	38
09114984	37	09124820	31			09136602	24	09144850	16
09114995	42	09124841	22	091 <b>132</b> 601	10	09136605	12	09144850HD	16
09114998	34	09124861	38	09132602	24	09136606	26	09144861	38
		09124889	40	09132621	17	09136609	14	09144889	40
091 <b>115</b> 020	30	09124892	35			09136621	17	09144892	35
09115595	41	09124895	40	091 <b>134</b> 009	21	09136632	24	09144895	40
09115596	39	09124901	11	09134010	20	09136809	21	09144901	11
09115598	33	09124902	25	09134018	15	09136810	20	09144902	25
09115601	10	09124909	15	09134020	30	09136815	22	09144909	15
09115602	24	09124921	18	09134046	32	09136820	31	09144921	18
09115609	14	09124922	28	09134595	41	09136848HD	38	09144922	28
09115621	17	09124938	29	09134596	39	09136895	40	09144945	19
09115820	31	09124945	19	09134598	33	09136901	11	09144983	43
09115895	40	09124983	43	09134601	10	09136902	25	09144984	37
09115902	25	09124984	37	09134602	24	09136905	13	09144995	42
09115906	27	09124995	42	09134609	14	09136906	27	09144998	34
09115909	15	09124998	34	09134621	17	09136909	15		
09115983	43			09134622	28	09136921	18	091 <b>145</b> 020	30
09115984	37	091 <b>125</b> 020	30	09134632	24	09136922	28	09145595	41
09115995	42	09125595	41	09134638	28	09136945	19	09145596	39
09115998	34	09125596	39	09134803HD	16	09136979	43	09145598	33
		09125598	33	09134809	21	09136982	36	09145601	10
091 <b>116</b> 009	21	09125601	10	09134810	20	09136983	43	09145602	24
09116010	20	09125602	24	09134814	31	09136984	37	09145605	12
09116020	30	09125609	14	09134814HD	32	09136995	42	09145606	26
09116595	41	09125621	17	09134818	16	09136998	34	09145609	14
09116596	39	09125820	31	09134820	31	09136999	35	09145621	17
09116598	33	09125895	40	09134841	22			09145820	31
09116601	10	09125901	11	09134848HD	38	091 <b>137</b> 015	21	09145895	40
09116602	24	09125902	25	09134850	16	09137020	30	09145901	11
09116606	26	09125906	27	09134850HD	16	09137601	10	09145902	25



Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page
09145905	13	09154595	41	09156999	35	09166601	10	09175020	30
09145906	27	09154596	39			09166602	24	09175095	39
09145909	15	09154598	33	09157015	21	09166605	12	09175601	10
09145921	18	09154601	10	09157020	30	09166606	26	09175602	24
09145945	19	09154602	24	09157601	10	09166609	14	09175605	12
09145983	43	09154609	14	09157602	24	09166621	17	09175606	26
09145984	37	09154621	17	09157605	12	09166695	41	09175609	14
09145995	42	09154814	31	09157606	26	09166698	33	09175621	17
09145995HD	42	09154814HD	32	09157609	14	09166820	31	09175695	41
09145998	34	09154818	16	09157621	17	09166895	40	09175698	33
		09154820	31	09157820	31	09166901	11	09175820	31
09146009	21	09154861	38	09157901	11	09166902	25	09175895	40
09146010	20	09154892	35	09157902	25	09166905	13	09175901	11
09146015	21	09154895	40	09157905	13	09166906	27	09175902	25
09146020	30	09154901	11	09157906	27	09166909	15	09175905	13
09146595	41	09154902	25	09157909	15	09166916	27	09175906	27
09146596	39	09154909	15	09157921	18	09166921	18	09175909	15
09146598	33	09154921	18	09157944	27	09166922	28	09175916	27
09146601	10	09154922	28	09157945	19	09166945	19	09175921	18
09146602	24	09154945	19	09157982	36	09166979	43	09175945	19
09146605	12	09154983	43	09157984	37	09166982	36	09175983	43
09146606	26	09154984	37	09157998	34	09166983	43	09175984	37
09146609	14	09154995	42	09157999	35	09166984	37	09175995	42
09146621	17	09154998	34			09166995	42	09175998	34
09146809	21			09158905	13	09166998	34		
09146810	20	09155020	30	09158906	27	09166999	35	09176020	30
09146815	22	09155595	41					09176095	39
09146820	31	09155596	39	09164020	30	09167020	30	09176601	10
09146848HD	38	09155598	33	09164095	39	09167601	10	09176602	24
09146895	40	09155601	10	09164601	10	09167602	24	09176605	12
09146901	11	09155602	24	09164602	24	09167605	12	09176606	26
09146902	25	09155605	12	09164609	14	09167606	26	09176609	14
09146905	13	09155606	26	09164621	17	09167609	14	09176621	17
09146906	27	09155609	14	09164622	28	09167621	17	09176695	41
09146909	15	09155621	17	09164695	41	09167698	33	09176698	33
09146916	27	09155820	31	09164698	33	09167820	31	09176820	31
09146921	18	09155895	40	09164781	56	09167901	11	09176895	40
09146922	28	09155901	11	09164783	56	09167902	25	09176901	11
09146945	19	09155902	25	09164784	57	09167905	13	09176902	25
09146979	43	09155905	13	09164820	31	09167906	27	09176905	13
09146982	36	09155906	27	09164861	38	09167909	15	09176906	27
09146983	43	09155909	15	09164895	40	09167921	18	09176909	15
09146984	37	09155916	27	09164901	11	09167945	19	09176921	18
09146995	42	09155921	18	09164902	25	09167982	36	09176945	19
09146998	34	09155945	19	09164909	15	09167984	37	09176979	43
09146999	35	09155983	43	09164921	18	09167998	34	09176982	36
		09155984	37	09164922	28	09167999	35	09176983	43
09147015	21	09155995	42	09164945	19			09176984	37
09147020	30	09155998	34	09164983	43	09168905	13	09176995	42
09147601	10			09164984	37	09168906	27	09176998	34
09147602	24	09156009	21	09164995	42			09176999	35
09147605	12	09156010	20	09164998	34	09169781	56		
09147606	26	09156015	21			09169783	56	09177020	30
09147609	14	09156020	30	09165020	30	09169784	57	09177601	10
09147621	17	09156595	41	09165095	39			09177602	24
09147815	22	09156596	39	09165601	10	09174020	30	09177605	12
09147820	31	09156598	33	09165602	24	09174095	39	09177606	26
09147848HD	38	09156601	10	09165605	12	09174601	10	09177609	14
09147901	11	09156602	24	09165606	26	09174602	24	09177621	17
09147902	25	09156605	12	09165609	14	09174609	14	09177698	33
09147905	13	09156606	26	09165621	17	09174621	17	09177820	31
09147906	27	09156609	14	09165695	41	09174695	41	09177901	11
09147909	15	09156621	17	09165698	33	09174698	33	09177902	25
09147921	18	09156820	31	09165820	31	09174781	56	09177905	13
09147922	28	09156892	35	09165895	40	09174783	56	09177906	27
09147944	27	09156895	40	09165901	11	09174784	57	09177909	15
09147945	19	09156901	11	09165902	25	09174820	31	09177921	18
09147961	18	09156902	25	09165905	13	09174861	38	09177945	19
09147962	29	09156905	13	09165906	27	09174895	40	09177982	36
09147966	29	09156906	27	09165909	15	09174901	11	09177984	37
09147982	36	09156909	15	09165916	27	09174902	25	09177998	34
09147984	37	09156921	18	09165921	18	09174909	15	09177999	35
09147998	34	09156944	27	09165945	19	09174921	18		
09147999	35	09156945	19	09165983	43	09174922	28	09178905	13
		09156979	43	09165984	37	09174945	19	09178906	27
09148905	13	09156982	36	09165984	37	09174983	43		
		09156983	43	09165995	42	09174984	37	09179781	56
		09156984	37	09165998	34	09174995	42	09179783	56
09154009	21	09156984	37			09174998	34	09179784	57
09154010	20	09156995	42	09166020	30				
09154020	30	09156998	34	09166095	39				

Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page
09184774	57	09431502	22	09822127	93	09831121	97	09841227	91
09184781	56	09431504	23	09822128	93	09831122	97	09841228	91
09184783	56			09822129	93	09831123	97	09841229	91
09184784	57	09432502	22	09822205	95	09831124	97		
		09432504	23	09822207	95	09831127	97	09842005	88
09189781	56			09822213	95	09831128	97	09842007	88
09189783	56	09441502	22	09822215	95	09831129	97	09842013	88
09189784	57	09441504	23	09822217	95	09831213	97	09842015	88
				09822219	95	09831215	97	09842017	88
09200011	44	09442502	22	09822220	95	09831217	97	09842019	88
09200012	44	09442504	23	09822221	95	09831219	97	09842020	88
09200021	44			09822222	95	09831221	97	09842021	88
09200028	57	09500029	117	09822223	95	09831222	97	09842022	88
09200030	55	09500040	116	09822224	95	09831223	97	09842023	88
09200031	55	09500041	116	09822227	95	09831224	97	09842024	88
09200032	55	09500042	116	09822228	95	09831227	97	09842027	88
09200040	44	09500043	116	09822229	95	09831228	97	09842028	88
09200080	99	09500044	116			09831229	97	09842029	88
09200081	99	09500046	116	09823105	94			09842105	90
09200082	99	09500047	116	09823107	94	09832113	97	09842107	90
09200083	99	09500048	116	09823113	94	09832115	97	09842113	90
09200090	100	09500049	118	09823115	94	09832117	97	09842115	90
09200091	100	09500110	115	09823117	94	09832119	97	09842117	90
09200092	100	09500121	115	09823119	94	09832121	97	09842119	90
09200093	100	09500153	109	09823120	94	09832122	97	09842120	90
09200100	99	09500206	119	09823121	94	09832123	97	09842121	90
09200101	99	09500207	119	09823122	94	09832124	97	09842122	90
09200102	99	09500208	119	09823123	94	09832127	97	09842123	90
09200103	99	09500212	119	09823124	94	09832128	97	09842124	90
09200110	100			09823127	94	09832129	97	09842127	90
09200111	100	09700006	117	09823128	94	09832213	98	09842128	90
09200112	100	09700007	117	09823129	94	09832215	98	09842129	90
09200113	100	09700108	115	09823205	96	09832217	98	09842205	92
				09823207	96	09832219	98	09842207	92
09204774	57	09800031	113	09823213	96	09832221	98	09842213	92
09204781	56	09800032	113	09823215	96	09832222	98	09842215	92
09204783	56	09800033	113	09823217	96	09832223	98	09842217	92
09204784	57	09800034	113	09823219	96	09832224	98	09842219	92
		09800035	113	09823220	96	09832227	98	09842220	92
09209774	57	09800037	113	09823221	96	09832228	98	09842221	92
09209781	56			09823222	96	09832229	98	09842222	92
09209783	56	09821105	93	09823223	96			09842223	92
09209784	57	09821107	93	09823224	96	09841005	88	09842224	92
		09821113	93	09823227	96	09841007	88	09842227	92
09214781	56	09821115	93	09823228	96	09841013	88	09842228	92
09214783	56	09821117	93	09823229	96	09841015	88	09842229	92
09214784	57	09821119	93			09841017	88		
		09821120	93	09824105	94	09841019	88	09843005	89
09219774	57	09821121	93	09824107	94	09841020	88	09843007	89
09219781	56	09821122	93	09824113	94	09841021	88	09843013	89
09219783	56	09821123	93	09824115	94	09841022	88	09843015	89
09219784	57	09821124	93	09824117	94	09841023	88	09843017	89
		09821127	93	09824119	94	09841024	88	09843019	89
09340250	58	09821128	93	09824120	94	09841027	88	09843020	89
09340320	45	09821129	93	09824121	94	09841028	88	09843021	89
09340321	45	09821205	95	09824122	94	09841029	88	09843022	89
09340322	45	09821207	95	09824123	94	09841105	90	09843023	89
09340323	45	09821213	95	09824124	94	09841107	90	09843024	89
09340350	45	09821215	95	09824127	94	09841113	90	09843027	89
		09821217	95	09824128	94	09841115	90	09843028	89
09342621	58	09821219	95	09824129	94	09841117	90	09843029	89
09342631	58	09821220	95	09824205	96	09841119	90	09843105	91
09342641	58	09821221	95	09824207	96	09841120	90	09843107	91
09342651	58	09821222	95	09824213	96	09841121	90	09843113	91
		09821223	95	09824215	96	09841122	90	09843115	91
09344622	58	09821224	95	09824217	96	09841123	90	09843117	91
09344632	58	09821227	95	09824219	96	09841124	90	09843119	91
09344642	58	09821228	95	09824220	96	09841127	90	09843120	91
09344937	58	09821229	95	09824221	96	09841128	90	09843121	91
09344947	58			09824222	96	09841129	90	09843122	91
		09822105	93	09824223	96	09841205	91	09843123	91
09352050	118	09822107	93	09824224	96	09841213	91	09843124	91
09352058	118	09822113	93	09824227	96	09841215	91	09843127	91
09352059	118	09822117	93	09824228	96	09841217	91	09843128	91
		09822119	93	09824229	96	09841219	91	09843129	91
09421501	22	09822120	93			09841220	91	09843205	92
09421502	22	09822121	93	09831113	97	09841221	91	09843207	92
09421503	22	09822122	93	09831115	97	09841222	91	09843213	92
09421504	23	09822123	93	09831117	97	09841223	91	09843215	92
		09822124	93	09831119	97	09841224	91	09843217	92



Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page
09843219	92	09914081	59	09915070	98	09916056	65	09916188	68
09843220	92	09914082	59	09915071	98	09916057	65	09916189	68
09843221	92	09914083	59	09915072	98	09916058	65	09916190	68
09843222	92	09914084	59	09915073	98	09916059	65	09916191	68
09843223	92	09914085	59	09915074	98	09916071	65	09916192	68
09843224	92	09914086	59	09915075	98	09916072	65	09916193	68
09843227	92	09914109	60	09915076	98	09916073	65	09916194	68
09843228	92	09914111	60	09915077	98	09916074	65	09916195	68
09843229	92	09914112	60	09915078	98	09916075	65	09916196	68
		09914113	60	09915079	98	09916076	65	09916197	68
<b>09844</b> 005	89	09914114	60	09915080	98	09916077	65	09916198	68
09844007	89	09914115	60	09915081	98	09916078	65	09916199	68
09844013	89	09914116	60	09915082	98	09916079	65	09916200	68
09844015	89	09914139	60	09915083	98	09916080	65	09916201	68
09844017	89	09914141	60	09915084	98	09916081	65	09916202	68
09844019	89	09914142	60	09915085	98	09916082	65	09916203	68
09844020	89	09914143	60	09915086	99	09916083	65	09916204	68
09844021	89	09914144	60	09915087	100	09916084	65	09916205	68
09844022	89	09914145	60	09915811	54	09916085	65	09916206	68
09844023	89	09914146	60	09915812	54	09916086	65	09916207	68
09844024	89	09914171	60	09915813	54	09916087	65	09916208	68
09844027	89	09914173	60	09915814	54	09916088	65	09916209	68
09844028	89	09914174	60	09915815	54	09916089	65	09916218	69
09844029	89	09914199	60	09915816	54	09916101	66	09916219	69
		09914201	60	09915817	54	09916102	66	09916220	69
<b>09851</b> 207	91	09914202	60	09915818	54	09916103	66	09916221	69
		09914203	60	09915819	54	09916104	66	09916222	69
<b>09860</b> 100	87	09914204	60	09915821	54	09916105	66	09916223	69
09860101	87	09914205	60	09915822	54	09916106	66	09916224	69
09860102	87	09914206	60	09915823	54	09916107	66	09916225	69
09860401	100	09914229	61	09915824	54	09916108	66	09916226	69
		09914231	61	09915825	54	09916109	66	09916227	69
<b>09900</b> 001	106	09914232	61	09915826	54	09916110	66	09916228	69
09900002	106	09914233	61	09915827	54	09916111	66	09916229	69
09900003	106	09914234	61	09915828	54	09916112	66	09916230	69
09900004	106	09914235	61	09915829	54	09916113	66	09916231	69
09900005	106	09914236	61	09915831	54	09916114	66	09916232	69
09900006	106	09914259	61	09915832	54	09916115	66	09916233	69
09900007	106	09914261	61	09915833	54	09916116	66	09916234	69
09900008	106	09914262	61	09915834	54	09916117	66	09916235	69
09900009	107	09914263	61	09915835	54	09916118	66	09916236	69
09900012	107	09914264	61	09915836	54	09916119	66	09916237	69
		09914265	61	09915837	54	09916131	66	09916238	69
<b>09912</b> 013	62	09914266	61	09915838	54	09916132	66	09916239	69
09912073	62	09914289	61	09915839	54	09916133	66	09916248	70
09912077	62	09914291	61			09916134	66	09916249	70
09912079	62	09914292	61	<b>09916</b> 011	64	09916135	66	09916250	70
09912081	62	09914293	61	09916012	64	09916136	66	09916251	70
09912083	62	09914294	61	09916013	64	09916137	66	09916252	70
09912084	62	09914295	61	09916014	64	09916138	66	09916253	70
09912085	62	09914319	62	09916015	64	09916139	66	09916254	70
09912086	62	09914321	62	09916016	64	09916140	66	09916255	70
09912193	63	09914322	62	09916017	64	09916141	66	09916256	70
09912253	63	09914323	62	09916018	64	09916142	66	09916257	70
09912257	63	09914324	62	09916019	64	09916143	66	09916258	70
09912259	63	09914325	62	09916020	64	09916144	66	09916259	70
09912261	63	09914326	62	09916021	64	09916145	66	09916260	70
09912263	63	09914353	62	09916022	64	09916146	66	09916261	70
09912264	63	09914354	62	09916023	64	09916147	66	09916262	70
09912265	63	09914355	62	09916024	64	09916148	66	09916263	70
09912266	63	09914356	62	09916025	64	09916149	66	09916264	70
				09916026	64	09916161	67	09916265	70
<b>09913</b> 993	44	<b>09915</b> 021	99	09916027	64	09916162	67	09916266	70
09913997	100	09915022	99	09916028	64	09916163	67	09916267	70
		09915023	99	09916029	64	09916164	67	09916268	70
<b>09914</b> 019	59	09915024	99	09916041	65	09916165	67	09916269	70
09914021	59	09915025	99	09916042	65	09916166	67	09916278	71
09914022	59	09915026	99	09916043	65	09916167	67	09916279	71
09914023	59	09915027	99	09916044	65	09916168	67	09916280	71
09914024	59	09915028	99	09916045	65	09916169	67	09916281	71
09914025	59	09915029	99	09916046	65	09916170	67	09916282	71
09914026	59	09915030	99	09916047	65	09916171	67	09916283	71
09914049	59	09915031	99	09916048	65	09916172	67	09916284	71
09914051	59	09915032	99	09916049	65	09916173	67	09916285	71
09914052	59	09915033	99	09916050	65	09916174	67	09916286	71
09914053	59	09915034	99	09916051	65	09916175	67	09916287	71
09914054	59	09915035	99	09916052	65	09916176	67	09916288	71
09914055	59	09915036	99	09916053	65	09916177	67	09916289	71
09914056	59	09915037	99	09916054	65	09916178	67	09916290	71
09914079	59	09915038	99	09916055	65	09916179	67	09916291	71

Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page
09916292	71	09916404	75	09916508	78	09916620	82	09916732	86
09916293	71	09916405	75	09916509	78	09916621	82	09916733	86
09916294	71	09916406	75	09916518	79	09916622	82	09916734	86
09916295	71	09916407	75	09916519	79	09916623	82	09916735	86
09916296	71	09916408	75	09916520	79	09916624	82	09916736	86
09916297	71	09916409	75	09916521	79	09916625	82	09916737	86
09916298	71	09916410	75	09916522	79	09916626	82	09916738	86
09916299	71	09916411	75	09916523	79	09916627	82	09916739	86
09916308	72	09916412	75	09916524	79	09916628	82	09916740	86
09916309	72	09916413	75	09916525	79	09916629	82	09916741	86
09916310	72	09916414	75	09916526	79	09916638	83	09916742	86
09916311	72	09916415	75	09916527	79	09916639	83	09916743	86
09916312	72	09916416	75	09916528	79	09916640	83	09916744	86
09916313	72	09916417	75	09916529	79	09916641	83	09916745	86
09916314	72	09916418	75	09916530	79	09916642	83	09916746	86
09916315	72	09916419	75	09916531	79	09916643	83	09916788	86
09916316	72	09916428	76	09916532	79	09916644	83	09916789	86
09916317	72	09916429	76	09916533	79	09916645	83	09916790	86
09916318	72	09916430	76	09916534	79	09916646	83	09916791	86
09916319	72	09916431	76	09916535	79	09916647	83	09916792	86
09916320	72	09916432	76	09916536	79	09916648	83	09916793	86
09916321	72	09916433	76	09916537	79	09916649	83	09916794	86
09916322	72	09916434	76	09916538	79	09916650	83	09916795	86
09916323	72	09916435	76	09916539	79	09916651	83	09916796	86
09916324	72	09916436	76	09916548	80	09916652	83	09916797	86
09916325	72	09916437	76	09916549	80	09916653	83	09916798	86
09916326	72	09916438	76	09916550	80	09916654	83	09916799	86
09916327	72	09916439	76	09916551	80	09916655	83	09916800	86
09916328	72	09916440	76	09916552	80	09916656	83	09916801	86
09916329	72	09916441	76	09916553	80	09916657	83	09916802	86
09916338	73	09916442	76	09916554	80	09916658	83	09916803	86
09916339	73	09916443	76	09916555	80	09916659	83	09916804	86
09916340	73	09916444	76	09916556	80	09916668	84	09916805	86
09916341	73	09916445	76	09916557	80	09916669	84	09916806	86
09916342	73	09916446	76	09916558	80	09916670	84	09916818	87
09916343	73	09916447	76	09916559	80	09916671	84	09916819	87
09916344	73	09916448	76	09916560	80	09916672	84	09916820	87
09916345	73	09916449	76	09916561	80	09916673	84	09916821	87
09916346	73	09916458	77	09916562	80	09916674	84	09916822	87
09916347	73	09916459	77	09916563	80	09916675	84	09916823	87
09916348	73	09916460	77	09916564	80	09916676	84	09916824	87
09916349	73	09916461	77	09916565	80	09916677	84	09916825	87
09916350	73	09916462	77	09916566	80	09916678	84	09916826	87
09916351	73	09916463	77	09916567	80	09916679	84	09916827	87
09916352	73	09916464	77	09916568	80	09916680	84	09916828	87
09916353	73	09916465	77	09916569	80	09916681	84	09916829	87
09916354	73	09916466	77	09916578	81	09916682	84	09916830	87
09916355	73	09916467	77	09916579	81	09916683	84	09916831	87
09916356	73	09916468	77	09916580	81	09916684	84	09916832	87
09916357	73	09916469	77	09916581	81	09916685	84	09916833	87
09916358	73	09916470	77	09916582	81	09916686	84	09916834	87
09916359	73	09916471	77	09916583	81	09916687	84	09916835	87
09916368	74	09916472	77	09916584	81	09916688	84	09916836	87
09916369	74	09916473	77	09916585	81	09916689	84		
09916370	74	09916474	77	09916586	81	09916698	85	09917019	63
09916371	74	09916475	77	09916587	81	09916699	85	09917021	63
09916372	74	09916476	77	09916588	81	09916700	85	09917022	63
09916373	74	09916477	77	09916589	81	09916701	85	09917023	63
09916374	74	09916478	77	09916590	81	09916702	85	09917024	63
09916375	74	09916479	77	09916591	81	09916703	85	09917109	63
09916376	74	09916488	78	09916592	81	09916704	85	09917111	63
09916377	74	09916489	78	09916593	81	09916705	85	09917112	63
09916378	74	09916490	78	09916594	81	09916706	85	09917113	63
09916379	74	09916491	78	09916595	81	09916707	85	09917114	63
09916380	74	09916492	78	09916596	81	09916708	85	09917199	64
09916381	74	09916493	78	09916597	81	09916709	85	09917201	64
09916382	74	09916494	78	09916598	81	09916710	85	09917202	64
09916383	74	09916495	78	09916599	81	09916711	85	09917203	64
09916384	74	09916496	78	09916608	82	09916712	85	09917204	64
09916385	74	09916497	78	09916609	82	09916713	85	09917289	64
09916386	74	09916498	78	09916610	82	09916714	85	09917291	64
09916387	74	09916499	78	09916611	82	09916715	85	09917292	64
09916388	74	09916500	78	09916612	82	09916716	85	09917293	64
09916389	74	09916501	78	09916613	82	09916717	85	09917294	64
09916398	75	09916502	78	09916614	82	09916718	85	09917983	99
09916399	75	09916503	78	09916615	82	09916719	85	09917984	99
09916400	75	09916504	78	09916616	82	09916728	86	09917985	99
09916401	75	09916505	78	09916617	82	09916729	86	09917986	99
09916402	75	09916506	78	09916618	82	09916730	86	09917987	99
09916403	75	09916507	78	09916619	82	09916731	86	09917988	99

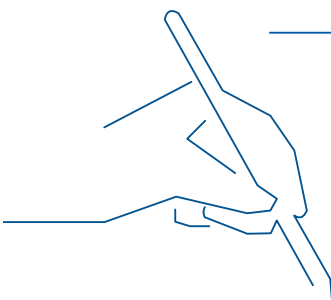
Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page
09917989	99	09920317	102	09945115	47	09948224	51	09949116	48
09917990	100	09920325	102	09945116	47	09948225	51	09949117	48
09917991	100			09945117	47	09948226	51	09949121	48
09917992	100	09921001	117	09945118	47	09948227	51	09949122	48
09917993	100	09921002	117	09945121	47	09948231	51	09949123	48
09917994	100	09921003	117	09945122	47	09948232	51	09949124	48
09917995	100	09921004	117	09945123	47	09948233	51	09949125	48
		09921005	117	09945124	47	09948234	51	09949126	48
09920087	104	09921006	117	09945125	47	09948235	51	09949127	48
09920093	105	09921007	117	09945126	47	09948236	51	09949131	48
09920094	105	09921008	117	09945127	47	09948237	51	09949132	48
09920095	105	09921009	117	09945128	47	09948251	51	09949133	48
09920096	105	09921010	118	09945131	47	09948252	51	09949134	48
09920097	105	09921019	117	09945132	47	09948253	51	09949135	48
09920098	105	09921053	117	09945133	47	09948254	51	09949136	48
09920099	104	09921056	117	09945134	47	09948255	51	09949137	48
09920102	105	09921059	117	09945135	47	09948256	51	09949141	48
09920103	105	09921060	116	09945136	47	09948257	51	09949142	48
09920104	104	09921061	116	09945137	47	09948271	51	09949143	48
09920110	102	09921062	116	09945138	47	09948272	51	09949144	48
09920111	102	09921063	116			09948273	51	09949145	48
09920112	102	09921070	117	09948101	49	09948274	51	09949146	48
09920114	102	09921071	117	09948102	49	09948275	51	09949147	48
09920115	55	09921072	117	09948103	49	09948276	51	09949161	48
09920118	102			09948104	49	09948277	51	09949162	48
09920119	102	09931300	44	09948105	49	09948301	53	09949163	48
09920122	102	09931301	44	09948106	49	09948302	53	09949164	48
09920123	55	09931302	44	09948107	49	09948303	53	09949165	48
09920125	102			09948111	49	09948304	53	09949166	48
09920126	102	09932101	46	09948112	49	09948305	53	09949167	48
09920127	103	09932102	46	09948113	49	09948306	53	09949201	50
09920128	103	09932103	46	09948114	49	09948307	53	09949202	50
09920130	104	09932104	46	09948115	49	09948311	53	09949203	50
09920131	104	09932105	46	09948116	49	09948312	53	09949204	50
09920132	104	09932106	46	09948117	49	09948313	53	09949205	50
09920133	104	09932107	46	09948121	49	09948314	53	09949206	50
09920150	103	09932114	46	09948122	49	09948315	53	09949207	50
09920151	55	09932115	46	09948123	49	09948316	53	09949211	50
09920152	103	09932116	46	09948124	49	09948317	53	09949212	50
09920153	55	09932117	46	09948125	49	09948321	53	09949213	50
09920154	103	09932121	46	09948126	49	09948322	53	09949214	50
09920155	55	09932122	46	09948127	49	09948323	53	09949215	50
09920156	103	09932123	46	09948131	49	09948324	53	09949216	50
09920157	55	09932124	46	09948132	49	09948325	53	09949217	50
09920158	102	09932125	46	09948133	49	09948326	53	09949221	50
09920159	103	09932126	46	09948134	49	09948327	53	09949222	50
09920160	104	09932127	46	09948135	49	09948331	53	09949223	50
09920164	102	09932134	46	09948136	49	09948332	53	09949224	50
09920165	102	09932135	46	09948137	49	09948333	53	09949225	50
09920166	102	09932136	46	09948151	49	09948334	53	09949226	50
09920171	102	09932137	46	09948152	49	09948335	53	09949227	50
09920172	102	09932144	46	09948153	49	09948336	53	09949231	50
09920173	102	09932154	46	09948154	49	09948337	53	09949232	50
09920174	102	09932304	47	09948155	49	09948351	53	09949233	50
09920175	102	09932306	47	09948156	49	09948352	53	09949234	50
09920176	102	09932308	47	09948157	49	09948353	53	09949235	50
09920177	102	09932324	47	09948171	49	09948354	53	09949236	50
09920178	102	09932326	47	09948172	49	09948355	53	09949237	50
09920179	102	09932328	47	09948173	49	09948356	53	09949241	50
09920182	55	09932404	46	09948174	49	09948357	53	09949242	50
09920183	102	09932406	46	09948175	49	09948371	53	09949243	50
09920184	102	09932407	46	09948176	49	09948372	53	09949244	50
09920185	102	09932408	46	09948177	49	09948373	53	09949245	50
09920186	104	09932424	46	09948201	51	09948374	53	09949246	50
09920187	102	09932426	46	09948202	51	09948375	53	09949247	50
09920190	102	09932427	46	09948203	51	09948376	53	09949261	50
09920286	103	09932428	46	09948204	51	09948377	53	09949262	50
09920287	103			09948205	51			09949263	50
09920300	103	09945101	47	09948206	51	09949101	48	09949264	50
09920301	103	09945102	47	09948207	51	09949102	48	09949265	50
09920302	102	09945103	47	09948211	51	09949103	48	09949266	50
09920303	102	09945104	47	09948212	51	09949104	48	09949267	50
09920304	103	09945105	47	09948213	51	09949105	48	09949301	52
09920310	103	09945106	47	09948214	51	09949106	48	09949302	52
09920311	103	09945107	47	09948215	51	09949107	48	09949303	52
09920312	103	09945108	47	09948216	51	09949111	48	09949304	52
09920313	103	09945111	47	09948217	51	09949112	48	09949305	52
09920314	103	09945112	47	09948221	51	09949113	48	09949306	52
09920315	103	09945113	47	09948222	51	09949114	48	09949307	52
09920316	102	09945114	47	09948223	51	09949115	48	09949311	52

Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page
09949312	52	09980029	119	09980380	105	09980641	111	09981039	108
09949313	52	09980030	119	09980382	105	09980652	119	09981040	108
09949314	52	09980033	119	09980383	105	09980653	119	09981041	108
09949315	52	09980034	119	09980386	105	09980654	101	09981042	108
09949316	52	09980085	119	09980388	105	09980671	106	09981043	108
09949317	52	09980086	105	09980389	105	09980672	106	09981044	108
09949321	52	09980087	105	09980390	105	09980673	106	09981045	108
09949322	52	09980088	105	09980391	105	09980674	110	09981046	108
09949323	52	09980089	105	09980393	105	09980676	111	09981047	108
09949324	52	09980090	105	09980394	105	09980677	111	09981050	109
09949325	52	09980091	105	09980400	106	09980678	111	09981051	109
09949326	52	09980092	105	09980401	113	09980679	111	09981052	107
09949327	52	09980093	104	09980402	114	09980680	111	09981053	107
09949331	52	09980095	104	09980403	113	09980681	111	09981054	107
09949332	52	09980096	104	09980404	114	09980682	111	09981055	107
09949333	52	09980097	104	09980406	114	09980683	111	09981056	107
09949334	52	09980098	104	09980407	113	09980684	111	09981057	107
09949335	52	09980100	105	09980408	114	09980685	111	09981058	107
09949336	52	09980101	106	09980410	114	09980686	111	09981059	107
09949337	52	09980102	106	09980412	114	09980687	111	09981060	107
09949341	52	09980103	106	09980413	113	09980688	111	09981061	107
09949342	52	09980104	106	09980414	114	09980689	111	09981062	107
09949343	52	09980105	106	09980416	114	09980698	118	09981063	107
09949344	52	09980106	105	09980417	113	09980715	112	09981064	107
09949345	52	09980107	105	09980418	114	09980716	112	09981065	107
09949346	52	09980109	111	09980420	114	09980717	115	09981066	107
09949347	52	09980110	111	09980421	113	09980718	115	09981067	107
09949361	52	09980112	111	09980422	114	09980719	112	09981069	110
09949362	52	09980113	111	09980424	114	09980720	112	09981070	108
09949363	52	09980114	111	09980425	113			09981071	108
09949364	52	09980115	111	09980426	114	09981001	112	09981072	108
09949365	52	09980118	111	09980427	114	09981002	112	09981075	108
09949366	52	09980120	111	09980429	114	09981003	112	09981076	108
09949367	52	09980121	111	09980430	114	09981004	112	09981077	108
		09980124	111	09980431	114	09981005	112	09981080	109
09950011	55	09980125	111	09980432	113	09981006	112	09981081	109
09950012	55	09980127	111	09980433	113	09981007	112	09981084	109
		09980129	111	09980434	113	09981008	112	09981085	109
09957300	55	09980130	111	09980435	114	09981009	112	09981086	109
09957301	55	09980131	111	09980436	113	09981010	112	09981087	107
09957302	55	09980132	111	09980437	114	09981011	112	09981088	107
09957303	55	09980133	111	09980438	114	09981012	112	09981089	107
09957304	55	09980134	111	09980439	114	09981013	112	09981090	118
09957305	55	09980135	111	09980440	114	09981014	112	09981091	118
09957306	55	09980136	111	09980442	114	09981015	112	09981092	118
09957307	55	09980137	111	09980443	114	09981016	112	09981093	107
09957320	55	09980138	111	09980445	114	09981017	112	09981096	112
09957321	55	09980139	111	09980446	114	09981030	108	09981108	107
09957322	55	09980140	110	09980447	114	09981031	108	09981115	55
09957323	55	09980141	104	09980448	113	09981032	108		
09957324	55	09980142	104	09980450	114	09981033	108	5900188B	100
09957325	55	09980143	104	09980451	114	09981034	108		
09957326	55	09980145	104	09980452	114	09981035	108		
09957327	55	09980169	105	09980497	114	09981036	108		
		09980283	115	09980498	115	09981037	108		
09980028	118	09980284	115	09980499	115	09981038	108		

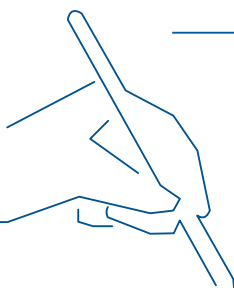
# Index of products

<b>A</b>		DFS 2 F	30	DMCB 2 ASA 1	100	EV-S G ANR	103	RLR 2	115
AS 25-Gi	104	DFS 2 F Audio	32	DMRCD 1 A	45	<b>F</b>		RS 008	108
AS 25-SLi	104	DFS 4 A	11	DO2	104	FAM 1	55	RS 012	108
AS 25-Si	104	DFS 4 A EV	15	DPB 16 01-100	44	FS-GE	117	RS 024	108
<b>B</b>		DFS 4 A EV NA	16	DPB 32 01-010	44	FS-GZ	117	RS 230	108
B G12TE	104	DFS 4 A EV NA HD	16	DPB 32 01-110	44	FSE 1	115	RS-KB	112
B G60TE	104	DFS 4 A FT	18	DRCA 1 CT 070	118	<b>G</b>		RSS/RT 016	109
BG2	55	DFS 4 A KV	15	DRCA 1 CT 105	118	G.1.56.16/90°iso	103	RSS/RT 016 L	109
BG4	55	DFS 4 A KV Twin	21	DRCA 1 set	118	G.1.56.80/12/90°iso	103	RSZ 024	109
<b>C</b>		DFS 4 A NA	22	DRCBO 4 Hi 1	55	G.2.56.130/16	103	RSZ 230	109
Champ 1	117	DFS 4 A S	13	DRCBO 3	46	GGW	118	RTZ 2	112
Champ 2 L/F	117	DFS 4 A S Twin	22	DRCBO 4	47	GM.2.56.100/10	103	RTZ F	112
Champ 2 L/F HD	117	DFS 4 A Twin	20	DRCBO 4 Hi 2	55	GM.3.54.100/10/N	103	RUR 1	115
Coron 2	106	DFS 4 A V	19	DRCCB 5	22	GM.3.54.130/16/N	103	RUR 3	115
Coron 2 retaining springs	110	DFS 4 A W	18	DRCM 1A	58	GM.3.57.100/10	103	RVS 3.125.120	103
Cylinder lock	111	DFS 4 AC	25	DSE D0-01	111	GM.3.57.130/16	103	RVS 3.150.120	103
<b>D</b>		DFS 4 AC FT	28	DSE D0-02	111	GM.4.56.100/10	103	RZM 128	112
DASA 12	100	DFS 4 AC Hz	29	DSE D0-04	111	GM.4.56.130/16	103	RZQ 248	112
DASA 230	100	DFS 4 AC S	27	DSE D0-06	111	<b>H</b>		<b>S</b>	
DASA 24	100	DFS 4 AC S FT	27	DSE D0-10	111	HS 1	113	SIR 16 L	109
DASA 48	100	DFS 4 AC W	29	DSE D0-13	111	HS 2	113	SIRW	119
DASA 8	100	DFS 4 B NK	42	DSE D0-16	111	HS 3	113	SIWH	119
DASA 9	100	DFS 4 B NK HD	42	DSE D0-20	111	HSH 11	114	SIWR	119
DCT A-020	45	DFS 4 B NK S	43	DSE D0-25	111	HSP-25	115	SIWS	119
DCT A-035	45	DFS 4 B NK V500	43	DSE D0-32	111	HSP-40/63	115	<b>T</b>	
DCT A-070	45	DFS 4 B SK	34	DSE D0-35	111	Hi 11	55	Twin term., 3-pole, 3x2x35	110
DCT A-105	45	DFS 4 B SK ISO HD	38	DSE D0-40	111	<b>K</b>		Tytan	105
DCTR A 020/0,30-I	58	DFS 4 B SK MI	35	DSE D0-50	111	KA-DFS2	44	<b>U</b>	
DCTR B NK 020/0,30-I	58	DFS 4 B SK NA	38	DSE D0-63	111	KA-DFS4	44	Uno D	113
DCTR B NK 035/0,30-I	58	DFS 4 B SK S	35	DSE D02-01 EI	111	KA-DLS/RH	100	Uno QRD	113
DCTR B NK 070/0,30-I	58	DFS 4 B SK S V	36	DSE D02-02 EI	111	KA-RH	110	Uno QRS	113
DCTR B-X Hz 035-PoE	58	DFS 4 B SK V	37	DSE D02-02 MI	111	<b>L</b>		<b>W</b>	
DCTR B-X Hz 070-PoE	58	DFS 4 B+	40	DSE D02-04 MI	111	LF 1	117	WES	44
DCTR A 035/0,30-I	58	DFS 4 B+ MI	40	DSE D02-06 EI	111	<b>N</b>			
DCTR A 070/0,30-I	58	DFS 4 F	31	DSE D02-10 EI	111	N 7 housing	57		
DCTR A 105/0,30-I	58	DFS 4 F Audio	32	DSE D02-16 EI	111	<b>P</b>			
DEASS	99	DFS 4 F EV	31	DSE D02-16 MI	111	Plastic lock	111		
DFA 2	44	DFS 4 F EV HD	32	DSE D02-20 EI	111	<b>R</b>			
DFA 2 - 1	44	DFS 6 A EV OCP HD	16	DSE D02-20 MI	111	RCBO 1	54		
DFA 2 - 2	44	DFS switch pos. inf.stickers	44	DSE D02-35 MI	111	RCBO 2	55		
DFA 2 - 3	44	DHDS	100	DSE D02-40 MI	111	RDS 6	118		
DFA 2-4	44	DHS 2	106	DSE D02-50 EI	111	RDS 9	118		
DFA 2-RC	101	DHS 4	106	DSE D02-63 MI	111	RG 016	109		
DFA 3	44	DHS 4 NA	107	DSP 06-2	116	RH 100	107		
DFL 8 A	56	DHi 11	44	DSP 06-3	116	RH 200	107		
DFL 8 A X	56	DHi 12	55	DSP 10-2	116	RH 300	107		
DFL 8 B NK	56	DHi 3	99	DSP 10-3	116	RH 400	107		
DFL 8 B NK X	56	DHi 4	99	DTSW Astro 1	113	RH-SPE	55		
DFL 8 B SK	57	DHi 5	99	Dasy 10	116	RI 008	112		
DFL 8 B SK X	57	DHi 6	99	Dasy 16	116	RI 012	112		
DFL 8 B SK X V	57	DHi 7	99	Dasy MH	118	RI 024	112		
DFS 2 A	10	DHi 8	99	Dasy TC	116	RI 024 DC	112		
DFS 2 A FT	17	DHi 9	99	Data Micro +	113	RI 230	112		
DFS 2 A KV	14	DHi-S10	100	Data Micro 2+	113	RK 12	119		
DFS 2 A KV Twin	21	DHi-S11	100	<b>E</b>		RK 12 S	119		
DFS 2 A S	12	DLS 6 label sheets	100	EDS 16	115	RK 24	101		
DFS 2 A S Twin	21	DLS 6h	59	EK-1	105	RK 3 U	119		
DFS 2 A Twin	20	DLS 6hdc	62	EK-2	105	RK 81	119		
DFS 2 AC	24	DLS 6hsl	63	EK-3	105	RK 81 S	119		
DFS 2 AC FT	28	DLS 6i	64	EK-4	105	RK M36	119		
DFS 2 AC Hz	28	DLS 8	88	ELS 3	99	RK M54	119		
DFS 2 AC S	26	DLS 9 DL	97	ES/35 G/S	104	RL 230-1GR	118		
DFS 2 B NK	41	DLS 9 UL	93	EV-S BS	104	RL 230-1RT	118		
DFS 2 B SK	33	DMCB 2	98	EV-S G	102	RL 230-1W	118		
DFS 2 B+	39	DMCB 2 Hi 1	99	EV-S G ANL	103	RLR 1	115		

## Notes



## Notes







## Visit us on the Internet: [www.doepke.de](http://www.doepke.de)

- You will be provided with news about our products and activities.
- Get documents free of charge, e. g. tender texts, flyers, brochures, the ProLine configuration or manuals.
- Get in contact with us, we will call back.
- Informations and technical data for all products are at your disposal.
- Get informations about contact partners at Doepke, your responsible sales representant and much more.



**Doepke** Schaltgeräte GmbH  
Stellmacherstraße 11  
26506 Norden, Germany

@ — info@doepke.de  
T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-0  
F — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-101

[www — doepke.de](http://www.doepke.de)

All illustrations in this price list are non-binding.

Please gather all technical data from our current main catalogue.

With the publishment of this price list all preceding issues become invalid.

We charge a fee of 20,00 € for small-volume purchases and individual deliveries up to 100,00 €.

Design changes are subject to change.

The "General terms and conditions of sale for products and services of the electrical industry" apply to all orders.

Article Number 59 615 01 | Issue Date 04/2023

© Doepke Schaltgeräte GmbH | Technical data subject to change